

Online Timed Auction

TATTERSALLS

ONLINE

AUGUST 17th

SALE

Horses In & Out of Training, Mares, Yearlings,
Stores, Point-to-Pointers, Breeding Rights

ONLINE AUCTION SCHEDULE

Bidding Opens Monday 16 August 12:00 p.m. (noon) BST

Bidding Closes Tuesday 17 August 12:00 p.m. (noon) BST

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is 800gns

The auction of the first Lot in the Catalogue will conclude at 12.00 p.m. BST on the first day after commencement of the Sale with each subsequent Lot concluding every 2 minutes thereafter, subject to the Extra Time Rule. If a bid is made on a Lot within 5 minutes of the Original Closing Time the auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 5 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot.

The Online Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms can be found at the end of the catalogue



Tattersalls

T: +44 1638 665931 tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com www.tattersallsonline.com



Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

3 Tattersalls Online Representatives

4-5 Guide to Cataloguing

These pages explain some of the 'shorthand' used in the catalogue and the criteria used in the compilation of the catalogue and are designed to assist you in understanding the catalogue page.

6-21 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

22-27 Online Auction Terms

28-30 Sale of Breeding Rights

31-40 Guidance for Purchasers

These pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

41 New Buyer Form

42 Credit Card Purchases / Purchaser Payments

43 BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

44-59 The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

The Company has additionally produced a booklet entitled

'Tattersalls Guide to Sales' to help prospective purchasers understand some of the workings of the sales. If you have not had the opportunity to read this guide, please obtain a copy from the reception desk at the Main Sales Office, or contact the Tattersalls Main Office.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Tattersalls Online Representatives

Here To Help

General Enquiries & Conditions of Sale

Matthew Prior:

Tel: +44 7887 411304 Email: matthew.prior@tattersalls.com

Horse Documentation

Liz Lane

Tel: +44 7384 259815 Email: liz.lane@tattersalls.com

Website

Jason Singh

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: jason.singh@tattersalls.com

Accounts

Darryl Scarff

Tel: +44 7824 311 931 darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
 - the subject animal him/herself
 - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms – 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' – such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
 - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
 - Continent
 - Country
 - Sex
 - Age
 - Distance range
 - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

Notices to Purchasers

Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HAMMER** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1 & 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Hammer** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
- HAMMER* - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Hammer - a non-winner
- HAMMER** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Hammer* - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

*A horse placed fourth in Group, Graded or listed Races since 1990 does not thereby qualify for Black Type. Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age. For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For the subject animal or for the dam of a subject animal and her other produce, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). For the subject animal or the dam of a foal or yearling, when such animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Elsewhere within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between preparing the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances not recorded in the catalogue or announced from the rostrum.

Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called “TATTERSALLS”) ONLINE AUCTION SALES CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold by Tattersalls Online Auction Sale from August 2021 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Tattersalls Online Auction Guidance to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice available on the Tattersalls Website.

Special Notice

Tattersalls Online Auction Sale is and is only available to bidders who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders are required to demonstrate to Tattersalls’ satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business.

1. Parties

- 1.1** The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to TATTERSALLS subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2** The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS online sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale - General

- 2.1** TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2** All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence. A Vendor will only be permitted to remove or reduce a reserve price after that time with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS.
- 2.3** As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be “Partnership Property” any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4** TATTERSALLS reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject or ignore any or all bids.
- 2.5** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6** Any reference to the word ‘day’ or ‘days’ in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.
- 2.7** Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a breeding right, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the Schedule to these Conditions of Sale in respect of that Lot.
- 2.8(a)** Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice (“the Code”). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls’ Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls’ website.

(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

(d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commission and Fees

3.1 An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and whose details are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue .

3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot whether:

(a) sold or bought in by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales, or

(b) sold otherwise than by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales between the date of publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale. Provided that for the purpose of sub-condition (b) above TATTERSALLS reserves the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it. Provided also that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in, and

(ii) the Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to zero. Full Commission is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable and returned to the Vendor.

3.3 A Vendor may withdraw a Lot from sale without TATTERSALLS consent up to 1 hour prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence and may only withdraw the Lot thereafter with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS. A Lot withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is thereafter withdrawn unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).

3.4 Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Conduct of Sale – Online

4.1 Catalogue Publication

TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue will be published on the date advertised on the TATTERSALLS website.

4.2 Bidding Opens

TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales will commence at or after 12.00 p.m. (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the date advertised on TATTERSALLS website.

4.3 Bidding Increments

The Auction will be conducted in Guineas with bidding increments to be set at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.

4.4 Original Closing Time

Subject to the Extra Time Rule at condition 4.5, the conclusion of the Auction Sale will start approximately 24 hours after its commencement with the auction of the first Lot in the Catalogue concluding at 12.00 p.m. (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the first day after commencement of the Sale and the auction of each subsequent Lot concluding every 2 minutes thereafter. ("Original Closing Time")

4.5 Extended Closing Time - Extra Time Rule

If a bid is made on a Lot within 5 minutes of the Original Closing Time at condition 4.4 the

auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 5 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot. (**“Extended Closing Time”**)

4.6 Subject to any reserve price the highest bidder on a Lot at the Original Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of the Lot unless there is an Extended Closing Time in which event the highest bidder at the end of the Extended Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of that Lot.

5. Payment by Purchasers

5.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

(a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot

(i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS if so required;

(ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and

(iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot together with VAT thereon if applicable (together ‘the Purchase Sum’) by cash or acceptable banker’s draft to TATTERSALLS

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him from the Vendor’s Premises before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold provided that TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent thereto. In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor’s premises beyond the stipulated time.

5.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may take possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as “believed in foal” (hereafter “its Progeny”) either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

5.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

5.4 Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder for the Lot and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

6. Title and Possession

6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.

6.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser’s risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and or his principal shall not whether acting by himself/herself, his/her servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS’ prior written consent has been obtained.

6.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his/her principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

6.4 If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises

owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his/her principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.

6.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

7.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.

7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

8. Responsibility for Horses

8.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk until the time the Lot is sold.

8.2 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to or by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on any part of TATTERSALLS premises which expression includes any outside standing used by TATTERSALLS to keep the Lot ("the Premises") or whilst in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.

8.3 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.

8.4 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

9. Vendors

9.1 Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:

(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or authorised the release of the Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises, and

(b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever, and

(c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to authorise the release a Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

9.2 Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

9.3 Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

9.5 Following the sale of the Lot neither the Vendor nor his agent shall release or permit the release of the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless both (1) TATTERSALLS has authorised in writing the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser and also (2) unless the Purchaser or his agent first produces to the Vendor a copy of the written authorisation ("Pass-out") issued by TATTERSALLS authorising the release of the Lot to the Purchaser. If the Vendor releases the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent otherwise than in strict accordance with the terms of this Condition then the Vendor does so entirely at his own risk and any such release shall not constitute an authorised release of the Lot by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of Condition of Sale 9.1 (a).

9.6 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

9.7 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

9.8 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

9.9 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS and the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his/her rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

9.11 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation,

documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

9.12 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.

9.13 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

9.14 The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Online Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices in Newmarket.

10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or cryptorchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applies to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described in accordance with this Condition he is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4 Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

(a) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-

(a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.5 Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser

may only return the Mare if:

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale or alleging a failure on the part of the Vendor to permit the examination of the Lot by the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon in accordance with the provisions of this sub-condition. Following the sale of the Lot the Vendor agrees promptly and without delay to permit a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice to examine the Lot for the purpose of this Condition during normal working hours at any time after the sale and before 2pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold unless the Purchaser's vet requests a later time for examination of the Lot on that day. If the Vendor fails to make the Lot available for examination as aforesaid the Lot shall be returnable in accordance with Condition 11

(b) The Mare has not been removed from the Vendor's Premises.

10.6 Any Lot

(a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.

(b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.

(c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.7 Any Lot

(a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or

(b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

(i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8 Any Lot described as a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer

(a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. In the case of a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer a Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised (ridden where possible) and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.8 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

(b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

(c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or

(iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with

Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (c).

10.9 Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April or described as a Store

(a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as “heard to make a noise” without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as “heard to make a noise” without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

(b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

(c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).

10.10 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.11 Save as aforesaid any material mis-description in the pedigree details of any Lot shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11. For the purposes of this sub-condition the expression pedigree details has a limited meaning and means only that information provided on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page concerning the breeding of the Lot and, specifically, does not include any statement made in the Vendor’s Notes section on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page. Further, where any photograph, video or document relating to a Lot are posted online in TATTERSALLS online Auction Sales Catalogue or uploaded to Tattersalls website the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor if the photograph, video or document are found to be photographs, videos or documents relating to a Lot other than the Lot in question.

11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.3, 10.6, 10.8 and 10.9 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7, as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket office. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser’s Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept

that the Lot is returnable to him/her TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 respectively TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot (a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer shall be ridden where possible) to hear whether it makes the required abnormal inspiratory sound and examining the Lot with the endoscope to determine if Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) be present. Examination with a dynamic endoscope will only be undertaken where (i) the Lot is a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer and (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons, its use is considered necessary to reach a decision as to whether the Lot has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy). A Lot shall be returnable under Conditions 10.8 (a) or 10.9 (a) or (b) if (i) both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and either Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or (for Lots to which Condition 10.9 applies) one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) are present or (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the Condition revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed is ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other Conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. Where a Lot has been returned to Tattersalls in accordance with Condition 11 the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office premises prior to the time at which details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless

acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14 - 19 Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Online Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements, notices and updates that may be published online by TATTERSALLS regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is therefore the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at the time the Lot is sold.

15. Basis of Sale

15.1 Save as provided for in Condition of Sale 15.2, each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

15.2 Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination)

This sub-condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old, a Store, a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise and is stated as being sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination).

15.2.1 In respect of a Lot to which this sub-condition applies a Vendor may lodge with TATTERSALLS prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate dated not earlier than 14 days prior to the commencement of the auction which has been completed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor who has undertaken a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/Veterinary Ireland including, at the option of the Vendor, examination with the endoscope but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography.

15.2.2 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-sub-conditions (a) to (d) of this sub-condition are satisfied.

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that a re-examination of the Lot is required.

(b) A re-examination of the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice by way of a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/Veterinary Ireland including, where there is a concern as to whether the Lot is a whistler and/or roarer, examination with the endoscope (see condition 15.2.11) but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography has been carried out before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of such re-examination during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

(c) TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser alleging the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate to be incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing together with a signed copy of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon following the re-examination referred to in sub-sub-condition (b) by no later than 5pm on the third day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(d) the Lot will be returnable to the Vendor unless by 5pm on the working day following receipt

by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor gives written notice to TATTERSALLS disputing the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon. Where by 5pm on the working day following receipt by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor notifies TATTERSALLS that he disputes the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon, TATTERSALLS will appoint a veterinary surgeon or surgeons of its choosing to examine the Lot at a premises designated by TATTERSALLS and where the veterinary surgeon(s) appointed by TATTERSALLS determines that the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing the Lot shall, subject only to the provisions of sub-condition 15.2.11, be returnable to the Vendor and the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS shall be final and binding on the parties.

15.2.3 Where a Lot is returnable to the Vendor the Purchaser must return the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS within two working days of receiving notification of the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS. Failure to comply with this sub-sub-condition 15.2.3 within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

15.2.4 Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

15.2.5 The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 15.2.4 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

15.2.6 If the Purchaser has returned the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser;
- (b) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;
- (c) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the operation by TATTERSALLS of the return procedures pursuant to sub-condition 15.2.

15.2.7 Save as provided in sub-condition 15.2.6 the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;

15.2.8 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the operation of the provisions of this sub-condition 15.2.

15.2.9 Where the Lot is sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination) and the Purchaser fails to give notice in accordance with sub-sub-condition 15.2.2 (a), it is agreed that the Purchaser cannot thereafter make a complaint about or seek to return the Lot to the Vendor in respect of matters that may have been revealed by such post-sale re-examination.

15.2.10 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a veterinary surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's discretion.

15.2.11 If the respect in which the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is found by the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS to be incomplete or inaccurate concerns the wind related issues detailed at sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 of these Conditions of Sale then notwithstanding such incompleteness or inaccuracy the provisions of sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 shall take precedence and the Lot shall not be returnable to the Vendor for wind related issues unless the provisions of those sub-conditions are also met.

15.2.12 Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent

by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

16.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the time the Lot is sold. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

16.2 Where TATTERSALLS in its Online Auction Sales Catalogue makes a statement as to the ownership a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the online sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

16.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

16.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his/her own enquiries and exercise his/her own judgement to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

19. The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that TATTERSALLS online auction Sale is and is only available to bidders and Purchasers who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders and Purchasers are required to demonstrate to TATTERSALLS reasonable satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business. If, notwithstanding statements made to the contrary by the bidder/ Purchaser to TATTERSALLS, the Purchaser should nevertheless claim to have been bidding / purchasing as a consumer (that is to say as an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade or business) the Purchaser shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the Purchaser's claim to have bid and purchased as a consumer.

20. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

21. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

22. Sales Levy

22.1

Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

22.2 The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

23. Notification by Racing Authority of positive "A" sample

23.1 Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

23.2 Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 23.1 prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall post details online to this effect and, if such details are published online by TATTERSALLS as aforesaid, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

23.3 (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition **23.1** after the time the Lot is sold, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

23.3 (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 23.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

23.3 (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

23.4 Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition

23.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with

this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

23.5 (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

23.5 (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 23.5 (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

23.5(c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:

(i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 hereof;

(ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;

(iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

23.6 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.

23.6 (b) For the purposes of Condition 23.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Drugs - Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol, Anabolic Steroids and Bisphosphonates

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise.

For the purposes of this Condition Proscribed Drugs shall mean any of the following drugs, namely non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, clenbuterol, anabolic steroids (meaning an anabolic androgenic steroid, or a metabolite, an isomer, an isomer of the metabolite or a pro-drug of the substance) and bisphosphonates.

24.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 24.2 to 24.5 of this Condition are satisfied.

24.2 TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs.

24.3 A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

24.4 TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot contains any of the Proscribed Drugs.

24.5 Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such

election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 24.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

24.6 Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

24.7 The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 24.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

24.8 If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

24.9 The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

24.10 The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

24.11. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

24.12 Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

25. Piroplasmosis

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Point to Pointer, a Stallion, a Mare but not otherwise.

25.1 Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 25.2 to 25.5 of this Condition are satisfied.

25.2 TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.

25.3 A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

25.4 TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon

in respect of the Lot and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test contains a level of *Theileria equi* or *Babesia Caballi* which is deemed positive or doubtful for piroplamosis.

25.5 Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 25.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

25.6 Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

25.7 The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 25.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

25.8 If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

25.9 The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

25.10 The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

25.11 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

25.12 Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

26. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

27. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
 - (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale.
- Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

28. Law

These Online Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

TATTERSALLS LIMITED – ONLINE AUCTION TERMS

PLEASE READ THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CAREFULLY
BEFORE USING THIS WEBSITE OR THE ONLINE AUCTION
FACILITY

1. Interpretation and Definitions

1.1. The following definitions apply in these Online Auction Terms:

Application

an application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User in accordance with clause 3.1.

Auction

An online auction operated by Tattersalls through the Online Auction Facility.

Bidder

means an Online Auction User who makes a bid on a Lot using the Online Auction Facility.

Consumer

means an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession.

Lot

any lot offered for sale at an Auction.

Online Auction Facility

means the online auction facility offered by Tattersalls to Online Auction Users on the Website.

Online Auction Terms

these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time.

Online Auction User

means a user of the Online Auction Facility.

Online Conditions of Sale

the Tattersalls online conditions of sale, as amended from time to time, a copy of which can be found at the following link

[<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/onlineconditionsofsale.pdf>]

Tattersalls

Tattersalls Limited a company incorporated in England and Wales Company number 00791113, whose registered office is Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT.

Website

means:

- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Ascot, the website is [<https://www.tattersallsascot.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Cheltenham the website is [<https://www.tattersallscheltenham.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Newmarket the website is [<https://www.tattersalls.com>]

2. The Online Auction Facility

2.1. Tattersalls offers, on the terms and conditions of these Online Auction Terms, an Online Auction Facility to Online Auction Users who wish to make bids on Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales in respect of online auctions of Lots.

2.2. These Online Auction Terms shall apply to all bids made by an Online Auction User using the Online Auction Facility.

2.3. In addition to these Online Auction Terms, the Online Conditions of Sale, shall apply to any

bid made by an Online Auction User through the Online Auction Facility.

2.4. The Online Auction Facility is for use by Online Auction Users acting in a business capacity only. If you are a Consumer then you are not permitted to use the Online Auction Facility.

2.5. By using the Online Auction Facility, you confirm that you accept these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale and you agree to comply with each of them.

2.6. If you do not agree to these Online Auction Terms, you must not use the Online Auction Facility.

2.7. Tattersalls recommends that you print a copy of these terms for future reference.

3. Application

3.1. If you wish to bid on any Auction of a Lot through the Online Auction Facility, you must be logged in to your Tattersalls Website user account and make an application to join the relevant Auction by clicking "Join Sale" in respect of that Auction (Application). Any Application you make will be considered by Tattersalls in accordance with clause 4 of these Online Auction Terms.

3.2. These Online Auction Terms apply to any Auction where the Online Auction Facility is used. By joining an Auction, you agree to these Online Auction Terms and in respect of your participation in and any bid you make in an Auction, you agree to the Online Conditions of Sale.

3.3. As an Online Auction User, you represent and warrant to Tattersalls that:

- (a) you are at least 18 years old;
- (b) you are not a Consumer;
- (c) in respect of any bid you make through the Online Auction Facility, you are making such bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession;
- (d) all information you provide to Tattersalls in respect of your Application is complete;
- (e) you will not manipulate the price of any Lot or another Online Auction Users' listing including by placing fake bids, hindering another Bidder or disrupting an Auction in any way;
- (f) you will not bid on any Lot unless you are financially able to pay the full bid price made for the Lot;
- (g) you will not transfer or assign your account to another party without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
- (h) you will not infringe the copyright or other intellectual property rights of any other person;
- (i) you will not engage in spamming or other conduct involving the sending of bulk electronic or unsolicited communications, chain letters or pyramid schemes;
- (j) you will not use any automated systems (including any site crawler, spider or robot) to harvest, access or analyse any information or content from the Website;
- (k) you will not distribute viruses or any other technology that may harm the Website or other Online Auction Users;
- (l) you will not copy, reproduce, modify or create derivative works of the Website without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
- (m) you will not interfere or attempt to interfere with the orderly working of the Website;
- (n) you will comply with all applicable laws; and
- (o) you will not copy, modify or distribute rights or content from the Website or Tattersalls trademarks and copyright.

3.4. You shall indemnify Tattersalls against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including but not limited to any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal costs (calculated on a full indemnity basis) and all other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Tattersalls arising out of or in connection with any breach of the warranties and representations by you contained in clause 3.5.

3.5. Tattersalls may in its discretion:

- (a) restrict or temporarily or indefinitely suspend your account;
 - (b) terminate your account;
- where, in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion:
- (c) you have breached these Online Auction Terms or the Online Conditions of Sale;

- (d) your actions in using the Online Auction Facility or the Website may cause loss or damage to other Online Auction Users, third parties, Tattersalls or you;
- (e) any information in your Application is inaccurate, inappropriate or offensive; or
- (f) Tattersalls is unable to verify your identity or any information you have provided Tattersalls.

4. Approval of Application

4.1. Once you have completed and submitted your Application to join an Auction, Tattersalls will consider your Application to join the relevant Auction as an Online Auction User.

4.2. Tattersalls may communicate with you by email or by telephone in respect of your Application, including in respect of confirming that your Application has been successful and/or if Tattersalls requires further information in respect of your Application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User.

4.3. For each Auction for which you make an Application, you will require to be credit approved by Tattersalls before you are able to submit a bid for a Lot in that Auction.

4.4. Tattersalls may in its absolute discretion set a credit limit for an Online Auction User. If Tattersalls sets such a credit limit for an Online Auction User, that Online Auction User will not be able to make a bid or bids which in aggregate exceeds that credit limit.

4.5. To contact us in respect of these Online Auction Terms, please email [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com] [or telephone Tattersalls' customer service line on 01638 665931].

4.6. As an Online Auction User, you must:

- (a) keep up to date all personal information of your account; and
- (b) protect your account, including your username and password.

5. Auction

5.1. The bidding process in respect of any Auction shall follow the procedure set out in the Online Conditions of Sale.

5.2. All bids shall be made through the Online Auction Facility. The Online Auction Facility shall automatically accept bids on behalf of Bidders which are properly communicated to it and made in accordance with these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale. An automatically generated notification will be notified to you within the Online Auction Facility if any bid you have made has not been accepted for any reason.

5.3. Bids made through the Online Auction Facility must be for an exact figure and any reference to a bid to be calculated by reference to other bids will not be accepted by the Online Auction Facility.

5.4. Tattersalls does not accept any responsibility for failure of telecommunications or internet connections in respect of any bid made through the Online Auction Facility.

5.5. Online Auction Users are deemed to be making their bid with full knowledge of and in accordance with the Online Conditions of Sale.

5.6. In respect of any Auction for which an Online Auction User is proposing to make a bid, it is that Online Auction User's responsibility to read the Tattersalls online catalogue relating to that Auction for any announcements, notices and updates made by Tattersalls in respect of the relevant Lot.

6. Other online terms that may apply to you

These Online Auction Terms refer to the following additional terms, which also apply to your use of the Online Auction Facility and of the Website:

- (a) Website Terms [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/websiteterms.pdf>];
- (b) Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>];
- (c) Tattersalls' Privacy Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>]. See further under How Tattersalls may use your personal data at Clause 18.

7. Tattersalls may make changes to these terms

Tattersalls may amend these Online Auction Terms from time to time. Every time you wish to use the Online Auction Facility, please check these Online Auction Terms to ensure you understand the terms that apply at that time. These terms were most recently updated on [1st June 2020].

8. Tattersalls may make changes to the Website

Tattersalls may update and change the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website from time to time to reflect changes to Tattersalls' Online Auction Users' needs and Tattersalls' business priorities.

9. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website

9.1. The Online Auction Facility and the Website are made available free of charge.

9.2. Tattersalls does not guarantee that the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website, or any content on it, will always be available or be uninterrupted. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw or restrict the availability of all or any part of the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website for business and operational reasons. Tattersalls will try to give you reasonable notice of any suspension or withdrawal.

9.3. You are also responsible for ensuring that all persons who access the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website through your internet connection are aware of these terms of use and other applicable terms and conditions, and that they comply with them.

10. Tattersalls may transfer this agreement to someone else

Tattersalls may transfer its rights and obligations under these Online Auction Terms to another organisation. Tattersalls will always tell you in writing if this happens and Tattersalls will ensure that the transfer will not affect your rights under the contract.

11. You must keep your account details safe

11.1. If you choose, or you are provided with, an Online Auction User identification code, password or any other piece of information as part of Tattersalls' security procedures, you must treat such information as confidential. You must not disclose it to any third party.

11.2. Tattersalls has the right to disable any Online Auction User identification code or password, whether chosen by you or allocated by us, at any time, if in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion you have failed to comply with any of the provisions of these terms of use.

11.3. If you know or suspect that anyone other than you knows your Online Auction User identification code or password, you must promptly notify us at [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com].

12. How you may use material on the Website

12.1. Tattersalls is the owner or the licensee of all intellectual property rights in the Website, and in the material published on it. Those works are protected by copyright laws and treaties around the world. All such rights are reserved.

12.2. You may print off one copy, and may download extracts, of any page(s) from the Website for your personal use and you may draw the attention of others within your organisation to content posted on the Website.

12.3. You must not modify the paper or digital copies of any materials you have printed off or downloaded in any way, and you must not use any illustrations, photographs, video or audio sequences or any graphics separately from any accompanying text.

12.4. Tattersalls' status (and that of any identified contributors) as the authors of content on the Website must always be acknowledged.

12.5. You must not use any part of the content on the Website for commercial purposes without obtaining a licence to do so from us or Tattersalls' licensors. If you print off, copy or download any part of the Website in breach of these terms of use, your right to use the

Website will cease immediately and you must, at Tattersalls' option, return or destroy any copies of the materials you have made.

13. Do not rely on information on this site

13.1. You must obtain professional or specialist advice before taking, or refraining from, any action on the basis of the content on the Website.

13.2. Although Tattersalls will make reasonable efforts to update the information on the Website, Tattersalls makes no representations, warranties or guarantees, whether express or implied, that the content on the Website is accurate, complete or up to date.

14. Tattersalls are not responsible for websites Tattersalls links to

14.1. Where the Website contains links to other sites and resources provided by third parties, these links are provided for your information only. Such links should not be interpreted as approval by us of those linked websites or information you may obtain from them.

14.2. Tattersalls has no control over the contents of those sites or resources.

15. User-generated content is not approved by us

15.1. This website may include information and materials uploaded by other users of the site, including to bulletin boards and chat rooms. This information and these materials have not been verified or approved by us. The views expressed by other users on the Website do not represent Tattersalls' views or values.

15.2. How to complain about content uploaded by other users

15.3. If you wish to complain about content uploaded by other users, please contact us on [<https://www.tattersalls.com/contact-us>].

16. Tattersalls' responsibility for loss or damage suffered by you

16.1. Tattersalls excludes all implied conditions, implied warranties, implied representations or other implied terms that may apply to the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website or any content on it.

16.2. Tattersalls will not be liable to you for any loss or damage, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, even if foreseeable, arising under or in connection with use of, or inability to use, the Online Auction Facility or the Website.

16.3. In particular, Tattersalls will not be liable for:

- (a) loss of profits, sales, business, or revenue;
- (b) business interruption;
- (c) loss of anticipated savings;
- (d) loss of business opportunity, goodwill or reputation; or
- (e) any indirect or consequential loss or damage.

16.4. Tattersalls shall not be liable for any claim relating to the use of the Website or the inability to use the Online Auction Facility unless legal proceedings have been issued and served on Tattersalls in respect of that claim within 12 months of such claim arising.

17. How Tattersalls may use your personal information

Tattersalls will only use your personal information as set out in its privacy policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>].

18. Tattersalls is not responsible for viruses and you must not introduce them

18.1. Tattersalls do not guarantee that the Website will be secure or free from bugs or viruses.

18.2. You are responsible for configuring your information technology, computer programmes and platform to access the Website. You should use your own virus protection software.

18.3. You must not misuse the Website by knowingly introducing viruses, trojans, worms,

logic bombs or other material that is malicious or technologically harmful. You must not attempt to gain unauthorised access to the Website, the server on which the Website is stored or any server, computer or database connected to the Website. You must not attack the Website via a denial-of-service attack or a distributed denial-of service attack. By breaching this provision, you would commit a criminal offence under the Computer Misuse Act 1990. Tattersalls will report any such breach to the relevant law enforcement authorities and Tattersalls will co-operate with those authorities by disclosing your identity to them. In the event of such a breach, your right to use the Website will cease immediately.

19. Rules about linking to the Website

19.1. You may link to the Website home page, provided you do so in a way that is fair and legal and does not damage Tattersalls' reputation or take advantage of it.

19.2. You must not establish a link in such a way as to suggest any form of association, approval or endorsement on Tattersalls' part where none exists.

19.3. You must not establish a link to the Website in any website that is not owned by you.

19.4. The Website must not be framed on any other site, nor may you create a link to any part of the Website other than the home page.

19.5. Tattersalls reserves the right to withdraw linking permission without notice.

19.6. The website in which you are linking must comply in all respects with the content standards set out in Tattersalls' Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>].

19.7. If you wish to link to or make any use of content on the Website other than that set out above, please contact [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com].

20. General

20.1. If any provision or part-provision of these Online Auction Terms is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed deleted, but that shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of these Online Auction Terms.

20.2. No failure or delay by Tattersalls to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Online Auction Terms or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

20.3. These Online Auction Terms constitutes the entire agreement between you and Tattersalls and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between you and Tattersalls, whether written or oral, relating to the use of the Online Auction Facility.

20.4. No variation of these Online Auction Terms shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by a director of Tattersalls.

21. Which country's laws apply to any disputes?

These Online Auction Terms, their subject matter and their formation (and any non-contractual disputes or claims) are governed by English law. Tattersalls and you agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

Schedule – Sale of Breeding Rights

Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a breeding right, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the table below in respect of that Lot.

<p>Amendment to Condition 5.1(b)</p> <p>Condition 5.1(b) shall be amended to read as follows: <i>(b) sign a deed of novation in the form required by Tattersalls in respect of the transfer of the breeding rights to the Purchaser by the third day after the day on which the Lot was sold unless TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent to extend this period.</i></p>
<p>Amendment to Condition 5.2</p> <p>Condition 5.2 shall be amended to read as follows: <i>If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may resell the Lot either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.</i></p>
<p>Amendment to Condition 6 (Title and Possession)</p> <p>Condition 6 shall be amended to read as follows: 6. Title and Possession <i>6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to sign the deed of novation relating to the transfer of the breeding rights to the Purchaser notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). Unless TATTERSALLS otherwise agrees in writing, such deed of novation will be held in escrow pending payment of the Purchase Sum and TATTERSALLS shall not be obliged to release the Vendor's part of such deed. If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to sign the deed of novation it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.</i> <i>6.2 At any time until the Purchase Sum in respect of the Lot has been paid in full the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith on demand by TATTERSALLS execute and deliver such deed of novation as Tattersalls shall request in respect of the breeding rights (with such deed to be held in escrow as set out in sub-condition 6.1).</i> <i>6.3 At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.2 above, where the Purchaser has not complied with such demand, TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.</i></p>

Amendment to Condition 7 (Purchaser's liability after resale)

Condition 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

7.1

(a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in the resale of the Lot pursuant to these Conditions.

7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

Amendment to Condition 9 (Vendors)

Condition 9 shall be amended to read as follows:

9. Vendors

9.1 Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:

(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Vendor's part of the deed of novation in respect of the transfer of the breeding rights to the Purchaser, and

(b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever.

9.2 Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

9.3 Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation

from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

9.5 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

9.6 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

9.7 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

9.8 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

9.11 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.

9.12 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

Not Used Conditions

The entire text of Conditions 8, 10, 11, 12, 15.2, 23, 24 and 25 are deleted and replaced with the words "Not used".

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled “Guidance for Purchasers”, are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to Purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Guide to Cataloguing

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this section printed immediately before the Conditions of Sale. Purchasers, wishing to enquire about any catalogue details, should do so at the Bloodstock section in the Main Sales Office.

3. Tattersalls Guide to Sales

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this booklet which has been prepared for the benefit of Purchasers especially those new to Tattersalls Sales.

4. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer’s Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

5. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Main Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not in Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training
Whistler -	if heard to make a noise		
Crib Biter -	for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker		
LSD Change -	if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.		
Wind Op W/R -	if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.		
Wind Op SP* -	if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.		
Positive piroplasmiasis			
Aryepiglottic Fold Resection*			

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

6. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA, EVA and CEM status of Lots by means of the touchscreens in the Main Sales Office and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. They can also use these screens to view whether a Fillies’ Examination Certificate has been lodged. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

Prospective Purchasers of in-foal mares should apply at the Bloodstock section in the Main Sales Office to check passports for details of EHV-1 vaccinations (Rhino pneumonitis).

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Main Sales Office.

- Passport
- Covering Certificate (if not lodged electronically with Weatherbys)
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

7. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in the Main Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Main Sales Desk.

8. Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary repository in which vendors may place pre-sale x-rays, video endoscopies and other stipulated information. For further details please see the repository guidelines and repository rules which are published on the Tattersalls website.

9. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots and obtain veterinary advice prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that Vendor approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made.

Veterinary Surgeons will generally issue a 'Pre-bid Inspection Report' when performing such inspections. Purchasers should note that such pre-bid inspection of horses at auctions is necessarily and significantly limited. It is not equivalent to that of a standard equine purchase examination and therefore cannot afford the same degree of risk-protection to prospective Purchasers. Abnormalities that might have been discovered by a fuller examination may be undetected or underestimated because of the limited scope of the examination.

No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

10. Conditions of Sale 14-18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 –18 of Tattersalls Conditions of Sale.

11. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12, no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12. Prospective Purchasers should specifically note that there is no term implied in any sale that a Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

12. Wind Returns – Horses in Training

Purchasers are reminded that where Horses in Training are referred to the Wind Panel, they will be normally tested at the gallop on Newmarket Heath (see Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12). For all Lots returned to Tattersalls under Condition of Sale 10.8 (a), a fee of £600 plus VAT will be charged to the losing party. This fee is to cover in part the expenses incurred in the testing of the Lot. Therefore, where a Lot so referred is adjudged to be non-returnable to the Vendor, the fee will be added to the Purchaser's account.

13. Anabolic Steroid and Bisphosphonate Testing, Permanent Import Testing, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug Testing, Corticosteroid Testing and Clenbuterol Testing (Conditions of Sale 23, 24 and 25)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can

request that a sample be tested for Anabolic Steroids, Bisphosphonates, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories, Corticosteroids and Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 23 and 25, at a cost of £440 plus VAT. Purchasers can request a sample be taken for Permanent Import testing as per Condition of Sale 24, at a cost of £440 plus VAT. The Permanent Import Test does include testing for Anabolic Steroids, Bisphosphonates, Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories, Corticosteroids and Clenbuterol therefore Purchasers should consider whether it is appropriate to request for both of these tests to be undertaken. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

14. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 26)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers are required to pay a charge of £150 plus VAT, which will be included on the invoice.

15. Insurance (Conditions of Sale 6.2 and 8).

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

16. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold Lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Park Paddocks which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75.00 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

17. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Park Paddocks or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Main Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Park Paddocks and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Bloodstock section in the Main Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Main Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

18. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales, including those at outside standings, against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

19. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

20. Broodmares

20.1 Rhinopneumonitis (EHV-1)

The following notice is included at the request of the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (TBA): Mares in late pregnancy which have come from a sale constitute a possible risk to the stud where the mare is sent, since from the fifth month of pregnancy onwards there is a possibility that abortion due to Rhinopneumonitis may occur. Attention is drawn to the recommendations from the TBA that mares from stud farms where Rhinopneumonitis/Virus Abortion has occurred during the previous season should be foaled in isolation. Details of vaccinations against Rhinopneumonitis can be found in the mare's passport and may viewed at the Bloodstock

section in the Main Sales Office. Where a mare arrives at Park Paddocks but has not been vaccinated against Rhinopneumonitis she will be placed in isolation and sold in absentia.

20.2 Isolation of Broodmares

In accordance with TBA recommendations, all mares returning from the sales should be isolated from in-foal mares.

21. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

21.1 Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

21.2 Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

21.3 Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

22. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 5)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 5.1).

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.
 Ring prices are quoted in guineas. A guinea represents Sterling £1:05.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:
Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA
Sort Code: 30 00 08; Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

23. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them or use Tattersalls Telephone Bidding facilities. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

- 1.The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
- 2.No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid and you may not submit telephone bids under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
- 3.Agents must notify Accounts of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

24. Private Sales

24.1 Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should contact the Accounts department. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

24.2 Auction Races

Under the Orders of the British Horseracing Authority, Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for these races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately (i.e. not under the hammer) does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

25. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales – Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.8 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code.

26. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

27. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Notices to Purchasers Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary Repository facility in which Vendors may, at their discretion, lodge in digital format only pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopies and, at Tattersalls' discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls.

Use of the Repository is voluntary but, if used, its use is subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository issued by Tattersalls from time to time (known as the Repository Rules) and published on the following pages, online at www.tattersalls.com/documentation.php and available for inspection at Park Paddock Sales Office and the Repository.

The maintenance and use of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls prior to the sale of a Lot.

Prospective Purchasers please note that only veterinarians will be able to register with Tattersalls to view X-rays, video endoscopies and other materials in the Repository.

Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Rules as made available by Tattersalls.

Here to help

If you require any help regarding the Repository,
please contact Harvey Bell or Judith Baldwin

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: harvey.bell@tattersalls.com or
judith.baldwin@tattersalls.com



REPOSITORY FACILITY RULES APPLICABLE TO THE 2021 SALES SEASON

1. General Description

TATTERSALLS has established a repository facility (“the Repository”) where Vendors may lodge in digital format only X-rays, Video Endoscopies and at Tattersalls’ discretion, other information acceptable to Tattersalls and applicable to the sale of their horses. The use of the Repository is voluntary but if used its use is subject to these Repository Rules.

2. Location

The Repository is located to the rear of Somerville Paddock, Row T.

3. Hours of operation of the Repository

The Repository building will be open and available for use 2 days prior to the first day of the Sale (3 days before the October Sale) until the last day of the Sale between the hours of 8 am and 7 pm on pre-Sale days and until the end of selling on Sale days. Hours and days of opening the Repository building may be altered at the absolute discretion of TATTERSALLS.

4. Lodgement Deadline

(a) X-rays, Video Endoscopies and other information acceptable to Tattersalls in respect of a Lot must be lodged in digital format only with the Repository for October Yearling Sale, Book 1 at least 2 clear days and for other sales at least 1 clear day before the day on which that Lot is due to be sold – that is to say there must be 2 clear days for October Book 1 and 1 clear day for other sales between the day on which the Repository Information is lodged and the day on which the Lot is due to be sold.

Repository information submitted for lodgement at a later time will only be accepted at TATTERSALLS’ absolute discretion.

(b) All and any X-rays and other information acceptable to Tattersalls to be lodged in the Repository must be taken of a Lot within 28 days (save for a Lot described as a Horse in Training where such X-rays must be taken within 14 days) of the first day of the Sale in which that Lot is due to be sold.

(c) Video Endoscopies acceptable to Tattersalls to be lodged in the Repository must be taken of a Lot within 17 days (save for a Lot described as a Horse in Training where such video endoscopies must be taken within 10 days) of the first day of the Sale in which that Lot is due to be sold.

5. Information to be submitted to the Repository

The following information only (“Repository Information”) may be lodged in digital format only with the Repository in accordance with clause 4 above:

(a) X-rays of particular injury sites.

(b) A radiographic survey of the horse. Where such a survey is submitted it must comprise a minimum number of 32 X-ray views.

(c) Video Endoscopies.

(d) Other information acceptable to and at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.

6. Requirements for Vendors

(a) Vendors must ensure that Repository Information is lodged with the Repository by the relevant lodgement date specified in Clause 4. Repository information submitted for lodgement at a later time will only be accepted at TATTERSALLS’ absolute discretion.

(b) If the Vendor lodges X-rays, Video Endoscopies and information for inspection in relation to any Sale, then the Vendor shall not remove or withdraw or alter or add to such material until after the Sale without the prior consent of TATTERSALLS.

(c) The Vendor hereby releases TATTERSALLS from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the Repository Information lodged in the Repository or otherwise while in the possession of TATTERSALLS.

7. Requirements of those inspecting Repository Information

(a) Viewing of Repository Information shall be strictly limited to veterinarians and to no other persons.

(b) No veterinarian may view Repository Information unless he/she has first registered with TATTERSALLS either by completing an online application or by registering with the TATTERSALLS Repository in person. In doing so each veterinarian agrees to abide by and be bound by these Rules and by the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository. Any veterinarian who has registered with TATTERSALLS as aforesaid will be issued by TATTERSALLS with a username and password which is strictly for his/her sole use and cannot be transferred for use by others. Provided such veterinarian complies fully with these Rules and with the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository he/she may have 24 hour remote access to the Repository Information and access to the Repository during the Repository viewing hours set out at clause 3. TATTERSALLS may in its absolute discretion withdraw any existing registration and access to the Repository and request veterinarians to register again to use the Repository for example, if there are any changes to the Repository Rules or the terms and conditions stipulated by Tattersalls for those registering to use the Repository.

(c) Veterinarians viewing Repository Information remotely must not allow other registered or non-registered persons to view Repository Information while they are doing so.

(d) Veterinarians viewing the Repository Information shall not provide advice on their evaluation of such information to anyone other than their client.

(e) Those attending the Repository in person shall not bring any outside material or equipment into the Repository.

(f) Repository Information lodged in respect of a Lot may only be viewed prior to the sale of that Lot unless Tattersalls in its absolute discretion determines otherwise.

(g) Veterinarians using the Repository undertake to give Tattersalls upon demand the full name of the client that has instructed him/her to view Repository Information.

8. Provision of information to Vendors

TATTERSALLS will at the request of the Vendor provide to the Vendor details of any party [and their client as indicated pursuant to paragraph 7 (g)] who has viewed the Repository Information provided by the Vendor.

9. Collection and Disposal of Repository Information

(a) The Vendor warrants to TATTERSALLS that he is either the owner of the Repository Information or licensed by the owner of the Repository Information to use it and allow it to be uploaded, viewed, disposed of and if need be destroyed in accordance with these Rules. Once Repository Information has been uploaded to the Repository, the Vendor may, subject to clause 9 (b) collect any CD or USB stick that has been used to supply this information.

TATTERSALLS has the right to retain possession of the Repository Information for such

reasonable period as it considers appropriate and during that period shall afford both the Vendor and the Purchaser facilities to view the Repository Information on reasonable notice.

(b) Unless retained by TATTERSALLS pursuant to clause 9(a) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled without notice to destroy or otherwise dispose of the Repository Information (including any CD or USB stick) 30 days after the end of the Sale for which it was lodged. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss allegedly suffered as a result of such destruction or disposal and the Vendor shall fully indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any losses or expenses incurred as a result of TATTERSALLS destruction or disposal of the Repository Information (including any CD or USB stick).

10. Conditions of Sale

The Repository exists for facilitating the viewing of Repository Information concerning Lots to be offered for sale. The Repository and its operation shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding on all parties.

11. Tattersalls' Role

(a) TATTERSALLS does not view the material or information in the Repository and makes no representation and gives no warranty or assurance of any kind whatsoever in respect of the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor. Knowledge of the Repository Information therefore shall not be imputed to TATTERSALLS.

TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect of any loss howsoever arising concerning or relating to the sufficiency, quality, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the materials or information in the Repository

(b) TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances other than in respect of death or personal injury resulting from negligence become liable to any person in respect of any claim for damages or losses howsoever arising in relation to the establishment or the conduct of the Repository or for any failure by a Vendor to use the Repository.

12. Remote Access

In addition to the uploading and viewing of Repository Information in person at the Repository TATTERSALLS will permit the uploading and viewing of Repository Information to be carried out by remote computer access subject to the terms of these Repository Rules and, where appropriate, references to lodge, lodging, lodged, lodgement and to view, viewing and viewed shall be construed accordingly.

13. Repository Rules

All those using the Repository undertake to TATTERSALLS to comply with and abide by these Rules in all respects.

14. Assistance at Repository

TATTERSALLS provides personnel to assist in the operation of the Repository and neither TATTERSALLS nor the personnel involved shall have any liability of any kind to Vendors, veterinarians, prospective Purchasers or Purchasers for any information or assistance given by them.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:

Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) **A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) **No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) **Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.**

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) **An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) **An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**

- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

(B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.

(C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence,

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
(B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial

advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as “fiduciary duties”, of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of “loyalty”. Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle.

This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements", in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money". The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oelaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oelaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale. It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

Criminal Penalties – England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the “**2001 Act**”) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the “**2018 Act**”).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. “Corruptly” is defined in the 2018 Act as “(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means”.
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the “**2010 Act**”) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The “proceeds of criminal conduct” is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. “Criminal conduct” is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act”.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

BHA/TBA 2021 Inward Buyers Initiative



Tattersalls

The BHA/TBA Inward Buyers' Initiative in conjunction with Tattersalls and Goffs UK offers to subsidise travel expenses of selected Purchasers from outside the British Isles at Sales held by Tattersalls **subject to purchases of 5,000 guineas or more per Sale.**

The Scheme will give a set refund based on the cost of an Apex fare from the country of origin when the Purchaser from outside the British Isles produces both proof of purchase at the relevant Sale and valid travel documents.

All potential purchasers from outside the British Isles should complete the form below and send to Tattersalls as early as possible prior to the relevant Sale as the scheme will be operated on a 'first come first served' basis to a set budget.

THOSE FAILING TO SUBMIT THE FORM BELOW PRIOR TO THE RELEVANT SALE WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR THE SCHEME.

PERSONAL DETAILS

Name: (Please Print) _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

Email: _____

Sale Planning to attend: _____

Have you Purchased at Tattersalls before?: _____

Name of Bloodstock Agent (if applicable): _____

Contact:

Marketing Department Tattersalls Ltd. Tel: 01638 665931 Fax: 01638 660850

email: marketing@tattersalls.com

Alphabetical List of Consignors

Adam West Training	12 f. Favoured Destiny (USA) (2017)
Arthington Barn (R. Fell)	10 c. Eldrickjones (IRE) (2019)
Ballyknock Stud	31 c. Choice of Mine (AUS) (2017)
Canterbrook Stud, Ireland	29 f. Boy Called Sue (IRE) (2017)
Central Racing Ltd.	1 m. Encore Encore (FR) (2011)
	2 m. Malmesbury (IRE) (2015)
	4 m. Autumn Leaves (GB) (2015)
	6 c. Brazen Beau (AUS)-River Bounty (GB)
Chris Down Racing	9 m. Cobra Angel (IRE) (2014)
Clover Leaf Stud	5 c. El Pequeno Pulpo (GB) (2020)
David O'Meara Racing Ltd.	18 g. Odd Socks Havana (GB) (2018)
Ed Dunlop Racing Ltd.	13 f. Harrier Hawk (GB) (2018)
	17 f. Maiden's Tower (IRE) (2018)
Egerton House Stables	
(A. McCabe)	32 c. Devaste (GB) (2019)
G. L. Moore Racing LLP	15 g. Jaffathegaffa (GB) (2018)
GG Bloodstock & Racing	3 m. Menaka Spirit (GB) (2017)
Hambleton Lodge Stables	
(K. Ryan)	16 f. Lady Ayresome (IRE) (2019)
Highfield Bloodstock	26 c. Apollo One (GB) (2018)
International Bloodstock	
Consignors	21 f. Pretty Pretty Rose (SWE) (2018)
	27 c. Augustus Caesar (USA) (2017)
Mike Murphy Racing	30 g. Breezyandbright (IRE) (2018)
Park House Stables	
(A. Balding)	24 g. The Kodi Kid (IRE) (2018)
Price, Mr Luke	8 g. Ramble On (IRE) (2010)
Raheen Bloodstock Ltd.	28 g. Bell Ex One (IRE) (2018)
Robert Cowell Racing	14 f. Hyba (GB) (2017)
Spring Cottage Stables	
(B. Ellison)	19 g. Pallas Lord (IRE) (2018)
	25 g. Tommy Tittlemouse (IRE) (2018)
The Old Malthouse	
(J. Osborne)	22 g. Restricted Area (IRE) (2018)
to Dissolve a Partnership	20 f. Piranhadrama (GB) (2018)
	23 g. Sir Gregory (FR) (2018)
Tom Clover Racing	11 g. El Picaro (IRE) (2018)
Wood Farm Stud, Waresley	7 f. Delegator (GB)-Native Ring (FR)

Index to Lots

Apollo One (GB)	26	Jaffathegaffa (GB)	15
Augustus Caesar (USA)	27	Lady Ayresome (IRE)	16
Autumn Leaves (GB)	4	Maiden's Tower (IRE)	17
Bell Ex One (IRE)	28	Malmesbury (IRE)	2
Boy Called Sue (IRE)	29	Menaka Spirit (GB)	3
by Brazen Beau (AUS) b.c. 2020			
ex River Bounty (GB)	6		
Breezyandbright (IRE)	30		
Choice of Mine (AUS)	31	Odd Socks Havana (GB)	18
Cobra Angel (IRE)	9	Pallas Lord (IRE)	19
		Piranhadrama (GB)	20
by Delegator (GB) b.f. 2017		Pretty Pretty Rose (SWE)	21
ex Native Ring (FR)	7		
Devaste (GB)	32	Ramble On (IRE)	8
		Restricted Area (IRE)	22
El Pequeno Pulpo (GB)	5	Sir Gregory (FR)	23
El Picaro (IRE)	11		
Eldrickjones (IRE)	10	The Kodi Kid (IRE)	24
Encore Encore (FR)	1	Tommy Tittlemouse (IRE)	25
Favoured Destiny (USA)	12		
Harrier Hawk (GB)	13		
Hyba (GB)	14		

MARE, the Property of Central Racing Ltd.

1 (WITH VAT)

ENCORE ENCORE (FR)

(2011)
A Bay Mare

Royal Applause (GB)

Angel Rose (IRE)
(1998)

Waajib

Flying Melody

Definite Article (GB)

Tolstoya

{ Try My Best (USA)
Coryana

{ Auction Ring (USA)
Whispering Star

{ Indian Ridge
Summer Fashion
Northfields (USA)
Anna Karenina

**Has been seen to Crib-Bite and Weave.
Not covered.**

ENCORE ENCORE (FR), **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed twice;
dam of **one winner**:

2016 *SWISS PRIDE (IRE)* (g. by Swiss Spirit (GB)), won 7 races at 3 to 5 years, 2021 and £45,230 and placed 19 times.

2017 Startime (IRE) (f. by Slade Power (IRE)), unraced to date.

2018 Macs Girl (IRE) (f. by Buratino (IRE)), unraced to date.

2020 (f. by Muhaarar (GB)).

2019 No return to Fast Company (IRE), 2021 Slipped foal.

1st Dam

ANGEL ROSE (IRE), **won** 2 races at 2 years in Sweden and placed 3 times;
dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age viz-

Kay Es Jay (FR) (f. by Xaar (GB)), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £46,446 and placed 7 times including third in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket,

Gr.3; dam of 3 winners including-

ACT OF CHARITY (IRE), 4 races at 2 and 7 years at home and abroad and £32,183.

Archetype (FR) (c. by Le Havre (IRE)), won 7 races at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2020 at home, in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £90,542 and placed 5 times including third in Prix de Montretout, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

SHEHAB (FR), won 7 races at 3 to 6 years in France and abroad, £87,364, placed 17 times.

XAARA (SWE), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in Sweden and £36,175 and placed 5 times; dam of 7 winners including-

Pal O'Mine (IRE) (c. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)), 12 races in Norway and in Sweden and £103,229 and placed 49 times including second in Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintlop, Ovrevoll, **L.** and fourth in Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintlop, Ovrevoll, **L.**

XAWERY (FR), winner to 2020 abroad.

HELIS (FR), 5 races in France and in Italy and £30,411 and placed 7 times.

NEXT TEMPTATION (FR), 4 races at 4 to 6 years in France, £87,339, placed 21 times.

ANGEL LANE (FR), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2020 and £12,910 and placed 6 times, all her starts.

JUPITER CUSTOS (FR), won 1 race at 3 years and £12,327 and placed 9 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £1765.

MIROBOLANT (SWE), won 1 race at 3 years in Denmark and £11,821 and placed 6 times.

ENCORE ENCORE (FR), see above.

Bonnie Angel (FR) (2019 f. by Recorder (GB)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

TOLSTOYA, **won** 1 race at 2 years and £12,667;
dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

HIS TERN TO WIN (USA) (c. by Arctic Tern (USA)), won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £74,308 including City of Miami Stakes, Calder, **L.**, placed third in Americana Handicap, Calder, **L.**

Wildwood Flower (GB) (f. by Distant Relative), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years and £110,179 and placed 10 times including third in Charlotte Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of winners.

3rd Dam

ANNA KARENINA, **won** 3 races in France including Prix d'Arenberg, ParisLongchamp, placed second in Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, Deauville and fourth in Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

ANNA MILL, won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

Milltrep (USA), winner in France and placed second in Prix de Montretout, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, Prix de Saint Patrick, Chantilly, **L.** and third in Prix Ridgway, Chantilly, **L.**

Anna Reef (FR), winner in France and placed third in Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, Deauville, **L.**

Anne of Russia (FR), placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of winners.

Ural Dancer, winner in France and placed third in Derby de l'Ouest, Nantes, **L.**

MARE, the Property of Central Racing Ltd.

2 (WITH VAT)

MALMESBURY
(IRE)
(2015)
A Bay Mare

Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)	Danehill (USA)	L'On Vite (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Razyana (USA)
Maakrah (GB) (2006)	Pastorale (GB)		Fanfreluche (CAN)	Kingmambo (USA)
			Mysterial (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
				Park Appeal

Not covered.

MALMESBURY (IRE), unraced;
dam of:

2019 (f. by Nathaniel (IRE)).
2020 (c. by Brazen Beau (AUS)).
2021 Slipped foal.

1st Dam

MAAKRAH (GB), unraced; Own sister to **FARRAJ (IRE)** and **Taqdeyr (GB)**;
dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-
MATRAVERS (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 4 times.
Fiftyshadesofpink (IRE), ran twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of a winner viz-
TWILIGHT TWIST (GB), 1 race at 2 years, 2020 and placed once.
Kraram (IRE) (2019 f. by Muhaarar (GB)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

PASTORALE (GB), won 2 races at 3 years;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

IFFRAAJ (GB) (c. by Zafonic (USA)), won 7 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and £375,547 including Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Park Stakes, York, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 3 times including second in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

FARRAJ (IRE) (g. by Dubai Destination (USA)), won 6 races at 2 to 5 years, £395,052 including Winter Derby, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, Churchill Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.**, second in Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and third in Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (c&g), Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Longines LKS Mackinnon Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

KAREYMAH (GB) (f. by Zafonic (USA)), won 3 races at 2 years at home and in France and £36,303 including Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

Taqdeyr (GB) (g. by Dubai Destination (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £38,033 and placed 5 times including third in Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.**

JATHAABEH (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and £22,600; dam of winners.

MIJHAAR (GB), 2 races at 3 and 5 years and £68,455 including Braveheart Stakes, Hamilton Park, **L.**, placed 10 times including third in Wolferton Handicap, Ascot, **L.**

3rd Dam

PARK APPEAL, Champion 2yr old filly in England and Ireland in 1984, won 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **NASHAMAA**;

dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

CAPE CROSS (IRE), won 5 races at 2 to 5 years including Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, placed third in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

VINCENNES (GB), won 3 races at 3 years in France and in Germany including Kolner Herbst Stuten Meile, Cologne, **Gr.3** and Prix de Saint-Cyr, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of winners.

GREAT BRITAIN (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. including Al Quoz Sprint, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**, placed third in Wentworth Stakes, Windsor, **L.**; sire.

PHOENIX PARK (GB), won 3 races at 4 and 6 years in France including Prix du Carrousel, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

ARVOLA (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

DIKTAT (GB), Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1999, 7 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France including Haydock Park Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

RECITE (JPN), 1 race at 2 years; dam of **ONE SPIRIT (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years including Owenstown Stud Whitehead Memorial Stakes, Naas, **L.**

SHOEI MIZUKI (JPN), winner in Japan; grandam of **CROCOSMIA (JPN)**, won Ireland Trophy Fuchu Himba Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**, placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Kyoto, **Gr.1** (3 times) and third in Victoria Mile, Tokyo, **Gr.1**.

*MARE, consigned by GG Bloodstock & Racing
the Property of a Partnership*

3 (WITH VAT)

**MENAKA SPIRIT
(GB)**
(2017)
A Bay Mare

}	Royal Anthem (USA)	{ Theatrical	{ Nureyev (USA)
		{ In Neon (USA)	{ Tree of Knowledge
	Apsara (GB) (2001)	{ Groom Dancer (USA)	{ Ack Ack (USA)
		{ Ayodhya (IRE)	{ Shamara (USA)
		{ Blushing Groom (FR)	
		{ Featherhill (FR)	
		{ Astronef	
		{ Caramica	

Covered by DIPLOMAT (GER). Last Service February 25th; believed in foal.
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

MENAKA SPIRIT (GB), unraced.

1st Dam

APSARA (GB), **won** 3 races at 3 and 5 years and £24,745 and placed 12 times; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and £669; dam of 1 runner from 4 foals of racing age- (2019 f. by Royal Anthem (USA)). She also has a 2020 colt by Linda's Lad (GB).

2nd Dam

AYODHYA (IRE), **won** 4 races at 2 years in France and £30,526 and placed 3 times; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz- **AMBITIOUS (GB)**, won 9 races at 4 and 5 years and £66,124 and placed 18 times; dam of winners.
MCELDOWNEY (GB), won 8 races at 2 to 4 years and £66,045 and placed 18 times.
ACROBATIC (GB), won 4 races at 2, 5 and 6 years at home and in Hong Kong and £296,217 and placed 9 times.
ASTRONOMER (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 6 years and £26,699 and placed 13 times.
APSARA (GB), see above.
AMALIANBURG (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times.

3rd Dam

CARAMICA, unraced;
dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 12 living foals of racing age viz- **DROMOD HILL**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years including McDonogh Handicap, Galway, **L.**, Golden Pages Handicap, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 10 times; sire.
AYODHYA (IRE), see above.
DUBLIN'S COQ HARDI, won 3 races at 3 years and placed 4 times.
JAN VAN RIEBEECK, placed once at 3 years; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.
SEAL BEACH, placed once at 3 years; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed once; dam of a winner.

4th Dam

CAIRN KITTY, unraced;
dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including- **KESHCORRAN**, won 1 race at 4 years viz Trigo Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 3 times.

The next dam **ALL HONESTY**, **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed once;
dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including- **AUSKERRY**, won 4 races at home and in France including Hyperion Stakes, Ascot; sire.
Jura, won 2 races in France and placed second in Prix des Champs-Élysées, ParisLongchamp.
SEALSKERRY, won 1 race in France; dam of winners.

Valley Maid, 1 race at 3 years and placed twice viz third in Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3** and fourth in Salisbury 1000 Guineas Trial, Salisbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **Gaelic Find (SAF)**, won Administrator's Handicap, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, The Mainstay International Trial, Clairwood, **Gr.3**, Natal Breeders Stakes, Greyville, **L.**, placed second in Rothmans July Handicap, Greyville, **Gr.1**, Natal Breeders Challenge, Clairwood, **L.** and third in Administrator's Cup, Gosforth Park, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, Greyville, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, Greyville, **Gr.2**, Natal Provincial Guineas, Greyville, **Gr.3** and Natal Breeders Championship, Scottsville, **L.**

Cawdor, winner at home and abroad and placed second in Finch Decanter Handicap, Ascot, **L.**

ORCHY, 3 races at 3 years and placed once; grandam of **Reinado (URU)**, placed third in Premio Rufino T Dominguez, Hipo Maronas, **L.**

MARE, the Property of Central Racing Ltd.

4 (WITH VAT)

AUTUMN LEAVES (GB)

(2015)
A Bay Mare

}	Helmet (AUS)	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{ Danehill (USA)
		Accessories (GB)	{ Patrona (USA)
	Jadwiga (GB) (2008)	Pivotal (GB)	{ Singspiel (IRE)
		Queen of Poland (GB)	{ Anna Matrushka
			{ Polar Falcon (USA)
			{ Fearless Revival
			{ Halling (USA)
			{ Polska (USA)

Not covered.

AUTUMN LEAVES (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £13,814 and placed 3 times;
dam of:

2020 (f. by Harry Angel (IRE)).
2021 Not covered in 2020.

1st Dam

JADWIGA (GB), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

GELIDA MANINA (GB), won 8 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £29,563 and placed 20 times.

EVORA MONTE (GB), won 4 races at 3 years in Italy and £20,698 and placed 13 times.

AUTUMN LEAVES (GB), see above.

MUMS HOPE (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and £13,676 and placed 5 times.

SILKS PASS (GB) (2019 c. by Excelebration (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021, from only 2 starts.

She also has a 2020 filly by Gleneagles (IRE).

2nd Dam

QUEEN OF POLAND (GB), won 2 races at 2 years and £38,294 including Star Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed once viz second in May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Briateke (FR) (f. by Dabirsim (FR)), placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years in France and in Italy and £15,660 including second in Premio Lucio Mantovani, Milan, **L.**

Warda (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

Oh Purple Reign (IRE), 3 races at 2 years and £69,248, placed second in Sirenia Stakes, Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and third in Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**

3rd Dam

POLSKA (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 16 living foals of racing age including-

QUEEN OF POLAND (GB), see above.

GRIZEL (GB), won 3 races at 2 years and placed once; dam of a winner.

WHATSTHESCRIP (IRE), 7 races at home and in U.S.A. including Del Mar Mile Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, American Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Generous Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Pasadena Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, Keep the Promise Stakes, Belmont Park, Pinjara Stakes, Santa Anita, **R.**, placed second in Eddie Read Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Knickerbocker Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Crown Royal American Turf Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3** and third in Eddie Read Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

Ready When You Are (IRE), placed once at 2 years; dam of **Sky Seven (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2020 and placed second in Diamond Stakes, Dundalk, **Gr.3**.

Policy (GB), unraced; grandam of **ELUSIVE TIME (IRE)**, 16 races at home, in Denmark, in Norway and in Sweden including Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **L.**

The next dam **AQUABA (USA)**, won 7 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. including Cotillion Handicap, Parx Racing, **Gr.3**, Tropical Park Oaks, Calder, **L.**, Personal Ensign Stakes, Monmouth Park, second in Canterbury Oaks, Canterbury Downs, **Gr.3**, third in Suwannee River Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and fourth in Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**;

dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

MILLSTREAM (USA), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Ballyogan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Curragh Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Temple Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

BAARIDD (GB), 7 races at home and in U.A.E. including Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.** and Adnoc National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.**

Ajjaadd (USA), winner and placed third in Dubai Int. World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Core Element (IRE), 5 races and placed third in Knockaire Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** Dancing Diamonds (GB), ran at home and in France at 3 years; dam of winners.

MAKTAYMAN (TUR), won Anafartalar Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**

YEARLING, consigned by Clover Leaf Stud
the Property of a Gentleman

5 (WITH VAT)

**EL PEQUENO
PULPO (GB)**

March 1st, 2020
A Chesnut Colt

Proconsul (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Kind (IRE)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
	{	Point Given (USA)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Helstra (USA)	{	Rainbow Lake (GB)
Vezeze (USA) (2007)	{		{	Thunder Gulch (USA)
			{	Turko's Turn (USA)
			{	Nureyev (USA)
			{	Hail Atlantis (USA)

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

1st Dam

VEZEZE (USA), placed twice at 3 and 4 years;

dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 4 living foals of racing age viz-

ARENAS DEL TIEMPO (GB) (2018 f. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 and placed once.

She also has a 2021 filly by Aclaim (IRE).

2nd Dam

HELSTRA (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £16,632;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

STERN OPINION (USA) (c. by Mizzen Mast (USA)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £131,676 viz Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.**, Prix Hampton, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**, placed 7 times including second in Prix du Petit Couvert, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Ris-Orangis, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3** and third in Prix du Petit Couvert, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

DR ARBATACH (USA) (g. by Smart Strike (CAN)), won 30 races abroad and £188,250 including Clasico Dawn Victory, El Comandante, **L.**, Clasico Jose de Diego, El Comandante, **L.**, placed second in Clasico Rotativo, El Comandante, **L.**

GAMELY GIRL (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in Canada and £18,000; dam of winners.

DECORATED INVADER (USA), won Summer Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Hall of Fame Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Pennine Ridge Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Cutler Bay Stakes, Gulfstream Park, second in Hill Prince Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

JUBLIANT GIRL (USA), won Runway Stakes, Santa Anita; dam of **NATIVE**

AMERICAN (FR), 3 races in France including Prix Ridgway, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Cabral (USA), winner in France and placed third in Let it Ride Stakes, Del Mar, **R.**

Flirt (USA), ran once in U.S.A.; dam of **FIRE AT WILL (USA)**, won Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, Keeneland, **Gr.1** and Pilgrim Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

HAIL ATLANTIS (USA), won 3 races in U.S.A. including Santa Anita Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

MR KATOWICE (USA), won 6 races at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. including Dancing Count Stakes, Laurel, **L.**, placed second in Zwaanendael Handicap, Delaware Park, **L.**; sire.

STORMY ATLANTIC (USA), won 6 races at 4 years in U.S.A. including Damitrius Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.** and Havre de Grace Handicap, Pimlico; sire.

Divine Dixie (USA), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Jersey Blues Handicap, Meadowlands, **L.**; dam of winners.

BANDINI (USA), won Toyota Blue Grass Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1** and Skip Away Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

DISCOURSE (USA), 2 races at 2 years including Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **BLOWN BY WIND (GB)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years, 2021 at home and in U.A.E. including Jebel Ali Mile, Jebel Ali, **Gr.3**, **DISCURSUS (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years including Grosser Preis Metallbau Burckhardt GMBH, Hannover, **L.**

My Mammy (USA), winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Astoria Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.**; dam of **OUT FOR A SPIN (USA)**, won Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

NAJJOUM (USA), winner; dam of **LORD NORTH (IRE)**, 7 races at 2 to 5 years, 2021 at home and in U.A.E. including Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1** and Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**.

Crafty Atlantic (USA), placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

ATLANTIC PAWS (USA), won Puck Stakes, Calder.

Atlantic Blue (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

INCANTO DREAM (GB), 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix Maurice de Nieuil, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, second in Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

ATLANDO (IRE), 7 races at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. including San Luis Obispo Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Knickerbocker Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

ALGOA (FR), 2 races at 3 years in France and placed 8 times; dam of **MAMBIA (GB)**.

YEARLING, the Property of Central Racing Ltd.

6 (WITH VAT)

A BAY COLT (GB)

Foaled
February 29th, 2020

}	Brazen Beau (AUS)	{	I Am Invincible (AUS)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)
			Sansadee (AUS)	{	Cannarelle (AUS)
}	River Bounty (GB) (2005)	{	Bahamian Bounty (GB)	{	Snaadee (USA)
			Artistic Merit (GB)	{	Sansapa (AUS)
				{	Cadeaux Genereux
				{	Clarentia
				{	Alhaarth (IRE)
				{	Hard Task (GB)

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

1st Dam

RIVER BOUNTY (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £11,456 and placed 7 times;

dam of 3 runners from 5 foals of racing age including-

Lynchpin (IRE) (2016 c. by Camacho (GB)), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years.
(2018 c. by Elzaam (AUS)).

2nd Dam

ARTISTIC MERIT (GB), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

RIVER BOUNTY (GB), see above.

3rd Dam

HARD TASK (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

Gryffindor (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed second in Easter Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.** and third in Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

4th Dam

MYTH, won 3 races at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

MIDNIGHT LEGEND (GB), won 7 races at 2 to 5 years including Leicester Stakes, Leicester, **L.**, Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, March Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed second in Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

Vicious Knight (GB), won 6 races at home and abroad and placed third in Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**

Spillo (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in Denmark and placed second in Kapplopingssalskabet Stora Prijs, Taby, **L.**

The next dam **HAY REEF**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

Pressure, won 4 races at home and in France and placed second in Grand Prix de Rouen, Rouen, **L.** and third in Grand Prix du Nord, Le Croise-Laroche, **L.**; dam of a winner.

CORN FUTURES (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 8 times; dam of winners.

BALMONT MAST (IRE), 7 races including Mercury Stakes, Dundalk, **L.**, Waterford Testimonial Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed second in Gulf News Dubai Golden Shaheen Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1** and third in Mahab Al Shimaal, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

Craze Mental (GB), 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Summer Stakes, York, **L.**; dam of **PREMIO LOCO (USA)**, won Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Grosse Europa Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, IKC Racing Pramms Memorial, Jagersro, **Gr.3**, On The House Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, Ladybird Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed second in Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and third in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1** and Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**.

Siena Gold (GB), 3 races at 2 years, third in Bosra Sham Fillies' Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**
TRADING ACES (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years; dam of **SIRCE (IRE)**, 7 races including Grand Cup, Musselburgh, **L.**, third in Lillie Langtry Fillies' Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

THREE DAYS IN MAY (GB), 1 race at 3 years; dam of **GREGORIAN (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years including Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Diomed Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and third in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire, **NAVAL WARFARE (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in Australia including New Year's Day Tattersalls Club Cup, Randwick, **L.**, placed third in TAB Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.2**.

FLUCTUATE, won 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

STORE, the Property of Wood Farm Stud, Waresley

7 (WITH VAT)

A BAY FILLY (GB)

Foaled
(2017)

{	Delegator (GB)	{	Dansili (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Indian Love Bird (GB)		Hasili (IRE)
{	Native Ring (FR) (1997)	{	Bering	{	Efsio
			Soviet Squaw (USA)		Indian Love Song
					Arctic Tern (USA)
					Beaune (FR)
					Nureyev (USA)
					Apachee (FR)

Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

1st Dam

NATIVE RING (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed 7 times;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age viz-

GRANITE GIRL (GB) (2007 f. by Kyllachy (GB)), won 6 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £50,338 and placed 9 times; dam of a winner.

WILD CRY (GB) (2003 c. by Zafonic (USA)), won 5 races at 4 to 7 years abroad and £33,652 and placed 21 times.

GANBEI (GB) (2006 g. by Lomitas (GB)), won 3 races over hurdles, £16,140, placed 5 times and won 2 races over fences, £17,866 and placed 4 times; also won 9 point-to-points.

JOHN LOUIS (GB) (2008 g. by Bertolini (USA)), won 4 races at 4 years and £27,928 and placed 5 times; also won 1 race over hurdles at 7 years and £6280 and placed twice and won 1 race over fences at 7 years and £7166 and placed once.

HARRY BUCKLE (GB) (2009 g. by Byron (GB)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £22,812 and placed 10 times.

FREE BOUNTY (GB) (2013 g. by Dick Turpin (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £11,279 and placed 9 times; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

OLD TOWN BOY (GB) (2011 g. by Myboycharlie (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 years and £26,831 and placed 3 times.

MY SEBASTIAN (GB)/NEW SPEED AHEAD (GB) (2012 c. by Myboycharlie (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once.

2nd Dam

SOVIET SQUAW (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France; Own sister to **Mineralogie (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

Plissetskaia (FR) (f. by Caerleon (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £41,058, placed 8 times including third in Prix Ronde de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of winners.

INDIANSKI (IRE), 8 races at 2 to 6 years in France and £129,719 including Prix de Pontarmé, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 33 times.

Palao (GER), 1 race at 2 years in Germany, £27,373, third in Sparkasse KoelnBonn-Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2** and Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

Landskia (FR), 1 race at 3 years in France and £27,185 and placed once viz second in Prix de la Seine, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of **La Gohanniere (FR)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £46,623, placed third in Prix Petite Etoile, Deauville, **L.**

Karapucha (IRE) (f. by Kaldoun (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £20,694 and placed 4 times including third in Prix Saraca, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of winners.

REEF SQUAW (GB), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £18,454; dam of winners.

Pink Palace (IRE), 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France, £48,733 and placed 3 times including second in Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Prix Joubert, Chantilly, **L.**

FRUHLING FEUER (FR), 1 race at 3 years; dam of **WAIKIKIA (IRE)**, 6 races in France and in Italy and £217,902 including Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**.

QUESTINA (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £27,751; dam of winners.

TRUMBAKA (IRE), 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £110,437 including Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **Russiana (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years in France, £64,103, second in Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; grandam of **REAL RUNNER (TUR)**, won Sait Akson Stakes, Vellefendi, **L.**, **ESTEVE (IRE)**, 3 races in France and £60,007 including Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**

ARCTIC HUNT (IRE), 5 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £44,212 including Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed twice.

SPIRIT OF DUBAI (IRE), 2 races at 3 years and £32,745 including Princess Royal Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **EMARAATY ANA (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £179,497 including Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times.

SOVIET ARTIC (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

RUSSIAN BLUE (IRE), 3 races at 2 years including Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1** Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

Rustic Flame (IRE), 2 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £60,802 and placed 4 times including second in Honey Fox Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, the Property of Mr Luke Price

8 (NON VAT)

RAMBLE ON (IRE)

(2010)

A Brown Gelding

{ Arcadio (GER)

{ Soviet Princess (IRE)
(1993)

{ Monsun (GER)

{ Assia (IRE)

{ Soviet Lad (USA)

{ Trendy Princess

{ Konigsstuhl (GER)

{ Mosella (GER)

{ Royal Academy (USA)

{ Alys

{ Nureyev (USA)

{ Green Valley (FR)

{ Prince Tenderfoot (USA)

{ Lendy

RAMBLE ON (IRE), ran a few times over hurdles at 5 years and ran once over fences at 7 years; also won 10 point-to-points to 2021 and placed 8 times.

Highest BHA Rating 81 (Steeple) Latest BHA Rating 81 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

HURDLE 4 runs

CHASE 1 run

POINT TO POINT 24 runs 10 wins 8 pl F - S 2m 4f - 3m

1st Dam

SOVIET PRINCESS (IRE), placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years;

dam of 5 runners from 7 foals of racing age including-

Funky Falcon (IRE) (2002 f. by Old Vic), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years.

Ashling Hotel (IRE) (2004 f. by Quws (GB)), placed once over hurdles at 5 years.

Scutisland (IRE) (2009 g. by Heron Island (IRE)), placed once over hurdles at 5 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

2nd Dam

TRENDY PRINCESS, unraced; Own sister to **Tenderly**;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

Fatherofthebride (IRE) (g. by Roselier (FR)), placed once; also won 2 N.H. Flat Races at 7 years and £13,042; also won 1 race over hurdles at 7 years and £9838 and won 2 races over fences and £64,378, placed second in Kerry National Handicap Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** and Cork Grand National Handicap Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Prince Dante (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also won 2 races over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times over fences including second in Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Greenogue Princess (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of a winner.

BUYWISE (IRE), 2 races over hurdles and placed once and 5 races over fences and £204,819 including Silver Trophy Handicap Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times including second in Paddy Power Gold Cup Handicap Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and third in Old Roan Handicap Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Inca Rose (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

INISTIOGE (IRE), 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and £4280 and 2 races over fences at 6 and 7 years and £52,587 including Dawn Run Novices Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

Lendy, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Madrid Free Handicap, Curragh;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

Tenderly, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed second in Irish Cambridgeshire Handicap, Curragh, **L.**; dam of winners.

LORD TRENDY, won The Minstrel Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, second in Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and third in Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Zongalero, won 1 race over hurdles at 4 years, placed third in Panama Cigar Final Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.** and won 5 races over fences, placed second in Grand National Handicap Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, Hennessy Gold Cup, Newbury, **L.**, Massey Ferguson Gold Cup Handicap Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

CATHOM, won 1 race at 5 years; also won 1 race over hurdles and won 4 races over fences; grandam of **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, 2 races over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and 4 races over fences including Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Champion Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and Carvills Hill Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

MERRY COIN, won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

GARRISON SAVANNAH, 1 N.H. Flat Race; also 2 races over hurdles and 6 races over fences including Cheltenham Gold Cup, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, second in Grand National Handicap Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

Three Upper, unraced; grandam of **ASIGH PEARL (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 2 races over hurdles including New Stand Handicap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Chris Down Racing
the Property of Upton Racing 1*

9 (WITH VAT)

**COBRA ANGEL
(IRE)**
(2014)
A Brown Mare

{	Flemensfirth (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
			Etheldreda (USA)		Princess Pout (USA)
{	Lemon Cello (IRE) (2000)	{	Accordion	{	Diesis
			Kimclare		Royal Bund
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
				{	Sound of Success (USA)
				{	Sheer Grit
				{	Curraheen Quiz

Has been seen to Wind-Suck.

COBRA ANGEL (IRE), **won** 1 race over hurdles at 7 years, 2021 and placed once and placed once over fences at 7 years, 2021; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

Highest BHA Rating 102 (Steeple) Latest BHA Rating 102 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

Highest BHA Rating 103 (Hurdle) Latest BHA Rating 99 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

HURDLE	10 runs	1 win	1 pl	£4,212	GF	2m 7f 198y
CHASE	2 runs		1 pl	£1,504		
POINT-TO-POINT	4 runs		1 pl			

1st Dam

LEMOM CELLO (IRE), **won** 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

KING OF STRINGS (IRE) (2009 g. by Desert King (IRE)), **won** 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £1799 and placed once; also **won** 2 races over hurdles at 6 years and £10,733 and placed 9 times, from only 14 starts.

COBRA ANGEL (IRE) (2014 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)), see above.

Best Practice (IRE) (2011 g. by Beneficial (GB)), placed twice over hurdles at 6 years.

Innovated (IRE) (2015 g. by Presenting (GB)), ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2020.

Flemencello (IRE) (2016 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)), unraced to date.

(2018 g. by Westerner (GB)).

2nd Dam

KIMCLARE, unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

CELIO (IRE), **won** 1 race over hurdles and won 2 races over fences.

3rd Dam

CURRAHEEN QUIZ, unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

NO QUITTING (IRE), **won** 1 race over fences.

4th Dam

TALLOWLASS, **won** 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and placed twice;

dam of 3 runners from 5 foals of racing age including-

Andy's Pet, ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years; grandam of **Wolf Creek (IRE)**,

placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 7 years and 1 race over fences at 6 years and placed

6 times including second in befair.com Novice Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

The next dam *SAY THAT AGAIN*, unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age-

Little Echo, unraced; dam of winners.

SETTLE IT, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also 2 races over hurdles at 7 years including Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, placed 6 times.

Little Toro, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also 4 races over hurdles at 5 to 7 years and placed 15 times including second in Imperial Cup Handicap Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and third in National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **L.**

Royal Treasure, ran twice at 4 years; dam of **Peggy's Lad (IRE)**, placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also 1 race over hurdles at 7 years and 2 races over fences at 7 years, placed second in Cork Grand National Handicap Chase, Cork, **L.**

Rathcolman, ran once at 5 years; dam of **GREENWOOD LAD**, 14 races over fences including Whitbread Trial Handicap Chase, Ascot, **L.**, second in Aynsley China Cup Steeplechase, Chepstow, **L.** and third in Silver Cup Handicap Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Timeform Steeplechase, Haydock Park, **L.**; grandam of **Derravarra Eagle (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 2 races over hurdles, third in Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and Brandon Hotel Handicap Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Arthington Barn (R. Fell)
the Property of a Partnership*

10 (WITH VAT)

**ELDRICKJONES
(IRE)**

April 13th, 2019
A Bay Colt

Cotai Glory (GB)

Dream Impossible
(IRE)
(2011)

Exceed And Excel
(AUS)

Continua (USA)

Iffraaj (GB)

Romea (GB)

{ Danehill (USA)

{ Patrona (USA)

{ Elusive Quality (USA)

{ Infinite Spirit (USA)

{ Zafonic (USA)

{ Pastorale (GB)

{ Muhtarram (USA)

{ Rekindled Affair (IRE)

Eldrickjones (IRE), placed twice at 2 years, 2021 and £30,316 including second in Coventry Stakes, Ascot. **Gr.2**. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 104 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 103 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF

4 runs

2 pl

£30,316

1st Dam

DREAM IMPOSSIBLE (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

Eldrickjones (IRE) (2019 c. by Cotai Glory (GB)), see above.

MODDY PODDLE (IRE) (2018 f. by Pride of Dubai (AUS)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 and £18,340 and placed once.

2nd Dam

ROMEA (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in Italy and placed 5 times;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

FREE SPIN (IRE), won 4 races at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in Qatar and £47,237.

KIALOSKAR (IRE), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in France, £59,662 and placed 18 times.

3rd Dam

REKINDLED AFFAIR (IRE), unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

REKINDLED INTEREST (AUS), won 3 races in Australia including Dato Tan Chin Nam John F Feehan Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, AAMI Moonee Valley Vase, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**, placed second in George Ryder Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1** and third in LKS Mackinnon Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1** and WS Cox Plate, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**.

WHERE WE LEFT OFF (GB), won 7 races in U.S.A. including Matchmaker Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, My Fair Lady Stakes, Suffolk Downs; dam of winners.

PORTICCIO (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years in France including Grand Prix Inter-Régional des 3 Ans, Toulouse, **L.**, placed second in Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**; also won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years.

Rekindled Alliance (AUS), won 1 race in Australia and placed second in Myer Tulloch Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2** and Spotless Phar Lap Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2**.

Rekindled Applause (GB), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and placed second in Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**, Criterium Femminile - Darley, Rome, **L.**; dam of winners.

Rekindled Power (AUS), winner in Australia and placed third in Arrowfield Royal Sovereign Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**.

Shuffle Up (AUS), winner, second in Cactus Carbine Club Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.3**.

Lago Ovation (AUS), ran once in Australia; dam of **ALABAMA EXPRESS (AUS)**, won Ned's C F Orr Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1** and Polytrack Gothic Stakes, Caulfield, **L.**

The next dam **SEASONAL PICKUP (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years including British Boodstock Agency Sprint Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**, Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, Carna Fillies Stakes, Naas, **L.**, second in Phoenix Sprint Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** (twice); dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age-

Summer Trustyng (USA), placed 8 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

DESIGNS ON ROME (IRE), Champion older horse in Hong Kong in 2013-14, 11 races at home and in Hong Kong including Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** (twice).

SIMPLE EXCHANGE (IRE), 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. including American Derby, Arlington, **Gr.2**, El Gran Senor Stakes, Cork, **L.**

SIGHTS ON GOLD (IRE), 6 races at 2 to 5 years including Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Scottish Derby, Ayr, **Gr.2**.

ROMANTIC VENTURE (IRE), 2 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed once; dam of **ROMANISED (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 to 5 years, 2020 at home and in France including Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tom Clover Racing
the Property of a Partnership*

11 (WITH VAT)

EL PICARO (IRE)

(2018)

A Bay Gelding

Dragon Pulse (IRE)

Ice On Fire (GB)
(2009)

Kyllachy (GB)

Poetical (IRE)

Iceman (GB)

Bluebelle (GB)

Pivotal (GB)

Pretty Poppy (GB)

Croco Rouge (IRE)

Abyat (USA)

Polar Falcon (USA)

Virtuous (GB)

Generous (IRE)

Hi Lass

EL PICARO (IRE), placed 4 times at 3 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 74 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 72 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 3 runs 3 pl £3,093

ALL WEATHER 3 runs 1 pl £545

1st Dam

ICE ON FIRE (GB), placed once at 3 years, from only 2 starts;

dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

INCANTU (IRE) (2014 f. by Kheleyf (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £20,799 and placed 5 times.

El Picaro (IRE) (2018 g. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)), see above.

Powerage (IRE) (2016 f. by Slade Power (IRE)), placed once at 3 years.

2nd Dam

BLUEBELLE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 living foals of racing age including-

BLUE MAIDEN (GB) (f. by Medicean (GB)), won 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £138,321 including Glowing Honor Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.R.**, placed 8 times including second in Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Sandringham Handicap, Ascot, **L.**; dam of winners.

3rd Dam

HI LASS, won 2 races at 4 years in France including Prix Gladiateur, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Heighlad**;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

CENTAINÉ (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany including Preis der Diana - Deutsches Stuten Derby, Mulheim, **Gr.2**, Everest TV Frühjahrs Stuten Preis, Cologne, **L.**, placed third in ARAG Preis (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

CALRISSIAN (GER), won Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **Gr.3**, Ilse und Heinz Ramm-Erinnerungsrennen, Cologne, **L.**, Koenigsegg Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **L.**, Taby Varsprint, Taby, **L.**, second in P. Besitzervereinigung für Vollblutzucht, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Belmondo Pokal, Baden-Baden, **L.**

CLIFFROSE (GER), won BMW Sachsenpreis, Dresden, **L.**, second in Fahrhofer Stutenpreis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Graceful Lass (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed second in Harvest Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and Badener Steher Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of a winner.

The next dam **GOOD LASS (FR)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 living foals of racing age including-

BONNE ILE, won 7 races at home, in France and in U.S.A. including Yellow Ribbon Invitational Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, Budweiser Hialeah Breeders' Cup Handicap, Hialeah Park, placed fourth in Matriarch Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Vanity Invitational Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

FIN (GB), 4 races in France and in U.S.A. including John W Rooney Memorial Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.**; dam of **Je Suis Charlie (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years; also 2 races over hurdles, placed third in Summit Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**

BONNE ETOILE (GB), 3 races at 3 years including Virginia Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**

ALL GONG (GB), 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 3 races over hurdles; also 3 races over jumps in U.S.A. viz Iroquois Handicap Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.**, Atlanta Cup Hurdle, Atlanta, **L.**, Breeders' Cup Grand National Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**

ILE DE NISKY, won 3 races at 2 to 4 years including Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

BE MY LASS (IRE), won 1 race at 4 years in France; dam of winners.

My Lass (GB), 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Trigo Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **MAC LOVE (GB)**, 10 races including Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Adam West Training

12 (WITH VAT)

FAVOURERED DESTINY (USA)

(2017)
A Bay Filly

{ Noble Mission (GB)

{ Faraway Flower (USA)
(2006)

{ Galileo (IRE)

{ Kind (IRE)

{ Distant View (USA)

{ Silver Star (GB)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)
{ Urban Sea (USA)

{ Danehill (USA)
{ Rainbow Lake (GB)

{ Mr Prospector (USA)
{ Seven Springs (USA)

{ Zafonic (USA)
{ Monroe (USA)

FAVOURERED DESTINY (USA), ran a few times at 4 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 48 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 46 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 5 runs £600

ALL WEATHER 1 run

1st Dam

FARAWAY FLOWER (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and £10,781 and placed once;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 living foals of racing age viz-

SEPAL (USA) (2013 f. by Afleet Alex (USA)), won 5 races at 2 and 4 years and £74,610 and placed 6 times.

FLOWERS FOR K K (USA) (2018 f. by Flintshire (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2021 in U.S.A. and £25,283 and placed twice.

CLEMATIS (USA) (2016 f. by First Defence (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years, from only 2 starts. (2019 c. by Mr Speaker (USA)).

2nd Dam

Silver Star (GB), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £15,549 and placed twice including third in Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; Own sister to **XAAR (GB)**;

dam of **eleven winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

BARSANTI (IRE) (g. by Champs Elysees (GB)), won 5 races at 4 and 6 years and £292,057 including Buckhounds Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, second in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Silver Cup Stakes, York, **L.** (twice) and Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** (twice).

RISING TORNADO (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

CLOSE HATCHES (USA), Champion older mare in U.S.A. in 2014, won Personal Ensign Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Ogden Phipps Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Apple Blossom Handicap, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**, Cotillion Stakes, Parx Racing, **Gr.1**, Mother Goose Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, second in Breeders' Cup Distaff, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Acorn Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **TACITUS (USA)**, won Suburban Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, NYRA Wood Memorial Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Lambholm South Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.2**, placed second in Woodward Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Runhappy Travers Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1** and NYRA Bets Belmont Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

LOCKDOWN (USA), won Busanda Stakes, Aqueduct, placed second in Mother Goose Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and third in Cotillion Stakes, Parx Racing, **Gr.1**.

Hail (USA), winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Busanda Stakes, Aqueduct.

BIRD FLOWN (GB), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of winners.

SISKIN (USA), won Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed third in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

3rd Dam

MONROE (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Ballyogan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, second in Phoenix Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**, Mulcahy Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **GIELGUD (USA)**, **MALINOWSKI (USA)** and **Minnie Hauk (USA)**;

dam of **fourteen winners** from 17 runners and 18 foals of racing age including-

XAAR (GB), Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1997, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (9.5-10.5f.), won 5 races at home and in France including Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, placed second in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and third in Irish Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire.

MASTERCLASS (USA), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, second in Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

DIESE (USA), won 4 races in France including Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Pépinière, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

SENURE (USA), won Clement L Hirsch MemTurf Championship, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, United Nations Handicap, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ed Dunlop Racing Ltd.

13 (WITH VAT)

HARRIER HAWK
(GB)

(2018)
A Bay Filly

Harzand (IRE)

The Madding Crowd (GB)
(2012)

Sea The Stars (IRE)

Hazariya (IRE)

Dansili (GB)

Night Frolic (GB)

Cape Cross (IRE)
Urban Sea (USA)

Xaar (GB)
Hazaradjat (IRE)

Danehill (USA)
Hasili (IRE)

Night Shift (USA)
Miss d'Ouilly (FR)

GBB (50%)

HARRIER HAWK (GB), placed once at 2 years, 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 48 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	6 runs	£1,201
ALL WEATHER	3 runs	1 pl £1,717

1st Dam

THE MADDING CROWD (GB), ran 3 times at 2 years;
dam of 2 runners from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Hlaitan (GB) (2017 g. by Iffraaj (GB)), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2020.

Harrier Hawk (GB) (2018 f. by Harzand (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2020 filly by Le Havre (IRE).

2nd Dam

NIGHT FROLIC (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

BONFIRE (GB) (g. by Manduro (GER)), won 3 races at 2, 3 and 6 years at home and in Australia and £272,107 including Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Grafton Cup, Grafton, **L.**, placed second in Prix André Baboin, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, Rosehill, **L.**, Premier's Cup, Rosehill, **L.** and third in Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Naturalism Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.3**.

JOVIALITY (GB) (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £169,301 viz Windsor Forest Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times including second in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3** and third in Beverly D Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**.

CHICITA BANANA (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of winners.

Banana Split (GB), 1 race at 2 years in Germany and £15,670 and placed 5 times including third in Hoppegartner Fliegerpreis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**

Beach Frolic (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

PALACE PIER (GB), Champion 3yr old colt in Europe in 2020, 8 races at 2 to 4 years, 2021 at home and in France and £1,030,115 including Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, placed once viz third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, all his starts.

3rd Dam

MISS D'OUILLY (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix Mélisande, Evry, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

MISS CAERLEONA (FR), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Cardinal Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, Sixty Sails Handicap, Fair Grounds, placed second in La Prevoyante Handicap, Calder, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

MISS CORONADO (USA), won Davona Dale Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **ARETHUSA (USA)**, won Sharp Cat Stakes, Hollywood Park, **L.**, placed third in Las Virgenes Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

KAREN'S CAPER (USA), won Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Eatontown Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Noble Damsel Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, second in Coronation Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of **KINGLET (USA)**, won Dubai UAE 2000 Guineas, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

Miss Kilroy (USA), unraced; dam of **Miss Jean Brodie (USA)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; grandam of **LUDY LUCIA (CHI)**, won Copa de Plata-Italo Traverso Pasqualetti, Valparaiso, **Gr.2**, **COMICAS (USA)**, won Borealis Dubawi Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.3**, placed second in Golden Shaheen Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, **GIRL DADDY (USA)**, won Pocahontas Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, third in Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Demisemiquaver (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed second in Possibly Perfect Stakes, Arlington; dam of winners.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Robert Cowell Racing

14 (WITH VAT)

HYBA (GB)

(2017)
A Bay Filly

{	Muhaarar (GB)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			Tahrir (IRE)		Hope (IRE)
	Jellwa (IRE) (2012)	{	Iffraaj (GB)	{	Linamix (FR)
			Chatifa (IRE)		Miss Sacha (IRE)
Zafonic (USA)					
					Pastorale (GB)
					Titus Livius (FR)
					Lagrion (USA)

HYBA (GB), placed twice at 4 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 52 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	3 runs	1 pl	£1,426
ALL WEATHER	4 runs	1 pl	£1,124

1st Dam

JELLWA (IRE), ran 3 times at 2 years;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-
ZEYNO (GB) (2018 f. by Pride of Dubai (AUS)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2020 abroad and placed once.

Hyba (GB) (2017 f. by Muhaarar (GB)), see above.

(2019 f. by Territories (IRE)).

She also has a 2020 filly by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).

2nd Dam

CHATIFA (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice, from only 4 starts;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age-

Dhuyoof (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

SALFORD SECRET (IRE), 8 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Italy and £137,933 including Premio Parioli 2000 Guineas-Sisal Matchpoint, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Pisa - Sisal Matchpoint, Pisa, **L.**, Criterium Partenopeo, Naples, **L.**; sire.

3rd Dam

LAGRION (USA), placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years; Own sister to **Pure Genius (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE), Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2006 (9.5-10.5f.), Champion older horse in Europe in 2007 (11-13f.), won 10 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in France including Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (twice), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

QUEEN'S LOGIC (IRE), Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2001, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, all her starts; dam of winners.

LADY OF THE DESERT (USA), 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Haydock Park Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **QUEEN KINDLY (GB)**, 4 races including Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

Queen's Rose (GB), unraced; dam of **SIGNORA QUEEN (FR)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany including Coolmore Stud Baden-Baden Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**

HOMECOMING QUEEN (IRE), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Silken Glider Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed second in Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

SHALE (IRE), Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2020, 3 races including Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Berkeley Square (IRE), 1 race at 2 years, third in Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Remember When (IRE), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years including second in Oaks Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts; dam of winners.

SERPENTINE (IRE), 2 races at 3 years, 2020 including Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**.

WEDDING VOW (IRE), 1 race at 3 years viz Kilboey Estate Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed second in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

BYE BYE BABY (IRE), 3 races including Blue Wind Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Silken Glider Stakes, Navan, **L.**, placed third in Oaks Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

BEACON ROCK (IRE)/EXCELLENCY (IRE), 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in Singapore including Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
the Property of Naam Breds*

15 (WITH VAT)

**JAFFATHEGAFFA
(GB)**

(2018)

A Chesnut Gelding

{	Havana Gold (IRE)	{	Teofilo (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)
			Jessica's Dream (IRE)		Speirbhean (IRE)
{	Actionplatinum (IRE) (2007)	{	Act One (GB)	{	Desert Style (IRE)
					Ziffany (GB)
			Torra (GB)		In The Wings
					Summer Sonnet (GB)
					Indian Ridge
					Queen's Music (USA)

JAFFATHEGAFFA (GB), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 61 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 8 runs 3 pl £2,972

ALL WEATHER 8 runs £1,800

1st Dam

ACTIONPLATINUM (IRE), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

GHOST (GB) (2015 f. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, placed 7 times.

Jaffathegaffa (GB) (2018 g. by Havana Gold (IRE)), see above.

Everyoneelsesagrey (GB) (2019 g. by Hellvelyn (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2020 colt by Pearl Secret (GB).

2nd Dam

TORRA (GB), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

SASCILARIA (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in Germany and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

PRINCESS BAVAROISE (FR), 2 races at 2 years in France and in Germany and £76,688 including Prix des Reves d'Or, Vichy, **L.**, placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

QUEEN'S MUSIC (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Anna Walhaan (IRE), won 2 races, third in Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

The next dam *STICKY HABIT*, won 2 races at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

SPLENDENT (USA), won 3 races at 2 years including Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed third in Prix de la Salamandre, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

AIM FOR THE TOP (USA), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy including Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**, Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **L.**, Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **L.**, second in Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

POLAR BEAR (GB), 6 races at home and in Australia including City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, Melbourne Cup Day Plate, Flemington, **L.**, second in Underwood Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Prix Daniel Wildenstein, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.

Dance To The Top (GB), 2 races at 2 years and placed second in Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **BANKABLE (IRE)**, 8 races at home and in U.A.E. including Al Fahidi Fort Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Mahab Al Shimaal, Meydan, **Gr.3**, Fortune Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, On The House Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed second in Dubai Duty Free Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1** and third in Singapore Airlines International Cup, Kranji, **Gr.1**; sire, **CHESHIRE (GB)**, won Grand Prix de Vichy, Vichy, **Gr.3** and Prix Ridgway, Deauville, **L.**; grandam of **ARCISATE (FR)**, 1 race at 3 years in Italy and placed twice; also 5 races over jumps at 3 and 4 years in Italy including Criterium di Primavera 4yo Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.2**, **LANANA (FR)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix Dahlia, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Dancing Prize (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years including third in Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield Park, **L.**; dam of **Firebet (IRE)**, 6 races and placed second in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, **Seeking The Prize (GB)**, 2 races in U.A.E. and placed third in Sheikh Maktoum Al Maktoum Challenge 2, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, all his starts; grandam of **MINZAAL (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2020 including Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed third in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

TOOTSIEPOP (USA), won 1 race at 6 years in U.S.A.; dam of a winner.

EL MAIMOUN (GB), Champion 2yr old in Germany in 1997, 3 races in Germany including Raab Karcher Baustoffe Cup Zukunfts Renn, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

SURMISE (USA), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hambleton Lodge Stables (K. Ryan)
the Property of Riverside Racing Syndicate*

16 (WITH VAT)

**LADY AYRESOME
(IRE)**

February 13th, 2019
A Bay Filly

Kodi Bear (IRE)	{	Kodioc (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Hawattef (IRE)	{	Rafha
Omanome (IRE) (2011)	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Mujtahid (USA)
		Dance Set (GB)	{	Madary (CAN)
			{	Royal Applause (GB)
			{	Princess Athena
			{	Selkirk (USA)
			{	Dance Sequence (USA)

LADY AYRESOME (IRE), **won** 2 races at 2 years, 2021 and £16,125 including Hilary Needler Trophy Fillies' Conditions Stakes (Class 2), Beverley. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 89 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 88 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 5 runs 2 wins £16,125 GF - S 5f

1st Dam

OMANOME (IRE), **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed twice;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

MOOJIM (IRE) (2016 g. by Moohaajim (IRE)), **won** 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2021 at home and in Sweden and £82,989 and placed 15 times.

LADY AYRESOME (IRE) (2019 f. by Kodi Bear (IRE)), see above.

Dancinginthesand (IRE) (2017 g. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)), placed 3 times at 2 years.

She also has a 2020 colt by James Garfield (IRE) and a 2021 colt by Sioux Nation (USA).

2nd Dam

DANCE SET (GB), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

SOGNO NEL CIELO (IRE), **won** 4 races at 4 and 5 years in Italy, £24,201, placed 16 times.

TAFAHOM (IRE), **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times.

3rd Dam

DANCE SEQUENCE (USA), **won** 1 race at 2 years viz Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed second in Beeswing Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and third in Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**; Own sister to **SOUVENIR COPY (USA)**, **DANCE WITH GRACE (USA)**, **SHAKE HAND (USA)** and **Gold Tribute (USA)**;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

Dance On (GB), **won** 2 races at 2 years and placed third in Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **L.**;

dam of winners.

HORNPIPE (GB), **won** 7 races at home, in Norway and in Sweden and placed 9 times.

The next dam **Dancing Tribute (USA)**, **won** 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **Proper Dance (USA)** and **Private Interview (USA)**;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

SOUVENIR COPY (USA), **won** 4 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Norfolk Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Futurity, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Derby Trial Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, placed second in San Rafael Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Santa Catalina Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3R.**, Playa del Rey Stakes, Hollywood Park, **L.** and third in Best Pal Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.3**; sire.

DANCE SEQUENCE (USA), see above.

SHAKE HAND (USA), **won** 4 races in Japan including New Zealand Trophy Yonsai Stakes, Tokyo, **L.**, placed third in Procyon Stakes, Hanshin, **L.** and Tokyo Chunichi Sports Hai Negishi Stakes, Tokyo, **L.**; dam of winners.

Impression (JPN), winner in Japan and placed third in New Zealand Trophy (NHK Mile Cup Trial), Nakayama, **L.** and Arlington Cup, Hanshin, **L.**

DANCE WITH GRACE (USA), **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Fairfield Stakes, Solano; dam of winners.

Setsuko (USA), winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Santa Anita Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** (twice), Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Californian Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Sham Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3** and third in Cougar II Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.3**.

Indy Dancer (USA), winner, third in Florida Derby, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Independent Grace (USA), unraced; dam of **Indecise (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Wishing Well Stakes, Santa Anita, **R.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ed Dunlop Racing Ltd.
the Property of a Gentleman*

17 (WITH VAT)

MAIDEN'S TOWER (IRE)

(2018)
A Bay or Brown Filly

Golden Horn (GB)

Harlem Dancer (GB)
(2002)

Cape Cross (IRE)

Fleche d'Or (GB)

Dr Devious (IRE)

Hymenee (USA)

{ Green Desert (USA)
Park Appeal

{ Dubai Destination (USA)
Nuryana

{ Ahonoora
Rose of Jericho (USA)

{ Chief's Crown (USA)
Hippodamia (USA)

MAIDEN'S TOWER (IRE), ran a few times at 3 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 44 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 43 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 2 runs

ALL WEATHER 2 runs

£300

1st Dam

Harlem Dancer (GB), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £29,290 and placed 3 times including third in Prix de Thiberville, ParisLongchamp, **L.**;

dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

HOTOTO (GB) (2010 c. by Sleeping Indian (GB)), won 4 races at 2 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £371,513 including Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in Two Year Old Trophy, Redcar, **L.** and third in Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

JAZZ PARTY (GB) (2017 g. by New Approach (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2020 and placed twice.

Llew Law (GB) (2008 f. by Verglas (IRE)), placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of 3 winners including-

WHO'S STEPH (IRE) (f. by Zoffany (IRE)), 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £205,987 including Munster Oaks Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Victor McCalmont Memorial Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.**, placed 5 times viz second in Blandford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Blue Wind Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**, Noblesse Stakes, Cork, **L.**, third in Hurry Harriet Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.** and fourth in D.C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud Stakes, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

Long Arm (IRE) (g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), 4 races at 3 and 5 years, 2020/21 at home and in Australia and £124,052 and placed twice viz second in Lord Reims Stks, Morphettville, **Gr.3** and third in Adelaide Cup, Morphettville, **Gr.2**, also fourth in Martin Molony Stakes, Limerick, **L.**

Maiden's Tower (IRE) (2018 f. by Golden Horn (GB)), see above.

Single Combat (IRE) (2019 c. by Kodiak (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Soldier's Call (GB).

2nd Dam

HYMENE (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Harlem Dancer (GB) (f. by Dr Devious (IRE)), see above.

3rd Dam

HIPPODAMIA (USA), Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1973, won 4 races in France and in U.S.A. including Critérium des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, placed second in Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

GLOBE (USA), won 6 races at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. including Excelsior Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2** and Grey Lag Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; sire.

HOYA (USA), won 4 races in France and in U.S.A. including Prix Charles Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed third in Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**

HOUSATONIC (USA), won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

HOUSAMIX (FR), won Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

HOUSA DANCER (FR), won Prix Finlande, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Vanity Invitational Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, El Encino Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and third in Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.

House In Wood (FR), unraced; dam of **ALEXANDER TANGO (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including Garden City Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

Synclinal (USA), unraced; granddam of **TAP (ARG)**, won Clásico Occurrencia, San Isidro, **Gr.2**, placed second in Gran Premio Ciudad de Buenos Aires, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **Gr.1**; third dam of **REQUEBRA (BRZ)**.

18 (WITH VAT)

ODD SOCKS HAVANA (GB)

(2018)
A Bay Gelding

{	Havana Gold (IRE)	{	Teofilo (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)
			Jessica's Dream (IRE)		Speirbhean (IRE)
	Hamloola (GB) (2007)	{	Red Ransom (USA)	{	Desert Style (IRE)
			Dusty Answer (GB)		Ziffany (GB)
					Roberto (USA)
					Arabia (USA)
					Zafonic (USA)
					Dust Dancer (GB)

ODD SOCKS HAVANA (GB), **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 60 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 50 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	5 runs	1 win	£3,000	G	5f 217y
ALL WEATHER	4 runs		£555		

1st Dam

HAMLOOLA (GB), **won** 2 races at 3 years and £12,938 and placed twice, from only 5 starts;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

SHUFOOG (GB) (2013 f. by Mawatheeque (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £13,524 and placed 6 times; also won 2 races over hurdles at 5 years and £16,672 and placed 8 times, died at 6 years.

OFF PISTE (GB) (2016 g. by Reliable Man (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice.

ODD SOCKS HAVANA (GB) (2018 g. by Havana Gold (IRE)), see above.

Cleano (GB) (2012 f. by Arcano (IRE)), placed once at 2 years.

Fandah (KSA) (2019 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

Dusty Answer (GB), **won** 1 race at 2 years and £10,901 and placed 3 times including second in Swinley Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, from only 5 starts;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 11 living foals of racing age including-

Counterclaim (GB) (f. by Pivotal (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £71,531 and placed 4 times including second in Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2** and Prix Caravelle, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of winners.

GOLDEN CLAIM (GB), 2 races at 3 years, 2021 and placed twice.

TIGHT LINES (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £19,450 and placed 6 times.

FLAG OFFICER (GB), won 2 races at 2 years and £15,110 and placed 4 times.

3rd Dam

DUST DANCER (GB), won 4 races at 3 years at home and in France including Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

SPOTLIGHT (GB), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Lake Placid Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Montrose Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Long Island Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Pucker Up Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.3**, and third in Eatontown Handicap, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

PROJECTION (GB), 3 races at 2 and 5 years including Bengough Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Bengough Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and third in Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Sunny Again (GB), ran once at 3 years; dam of **ELISA AGAIN (GB)**, 8 races at 2 to 5 years, 2021 in Italy including Premio Verziere, Milan, **Gr.3**, Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**, Premio Mario Incisa della Rocchetta, Milan, **L.**, Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, Milan, **L.**, placed second in Premio Verziere - Mem. A. Ciria, Milan, **Gr.3**, Premio Del Giubileo, Milan, **Gr.3** and third in Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**, **BERKSHIRE ROCCO (FR)**, won Noel Murless Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

TYRANNY (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 6 times; dam of winners.

ZOFFANY (IRE), 5 races at 2 years including Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Golden Fleece Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, second in St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

ROSTROPOVICH (IRE), 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Kiltarnan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, second in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

WILSHIRE BOULEVARD (IRE), 3 races at home and in Denmark including Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Spring Cottage Stables (B. Ellison)

19 (NON VAT)

**PALLAS LORD
(IRE)**
(2018)
A Bay Gelding

}	Dandy Man (IRE)	Mozart (IRE)	Danehill (USA)
		Lady Alexander (IRE)	Victoria Cross (USA)
	Nutshell (GB) (2008)	Dubai Destination (USA)	Night Shift (USA)
		Cashew (GB)	Sandhurst Goddess
		Kingmambo (USA)	Mysterious (USA)
			Sharrod (USA)
			Kashmiri Snow

PALLAS LORD (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years, 2021; Own brother to **THE TRENDY MAN (IRE)** and **PACIFIC MASTER (IRE)**. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 76 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 71 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 5 runs 1 win £3,324 S 6f 195y
ALL WEATHER 1 run

1st Dam

NUTSHELL (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz- **PACIFIC MASTER (IRE)** (2015 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 1 race at 4 years in New Zealand and £16,043 and placed 5 times.

TUWAIQ (IRE) (2019 c. by Elzaam (AUS)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and £18,259 and placed once, all his starts.

THE TRENDY MAN (IRE) (2017 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2020.

PALLAS LORD (IRE) (2018 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2020 filly by Elzaam (AUS).

2nd Dam

CASHEW (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of **ten winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

MACADAMIA (IRE) (f. by Classic Cliche (IRE)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £190,523 including Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Pipalong Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

LOVELY PASS (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.A.E. and £142,785 including Gulf News UAE 1000 Guineas, Meydan, **L.**, placed twice viz second in Dana Wealth Management UAE Oaks, Meydan, **Gr.3** and third in Chesham Stakes, Ascot, **L.**; dam of **GOLDEN PASS (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £53,531 including Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed twice including second in Pontefract Castle Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, from only 7 starts.

SPIRIT RAISER (IRE), 5 races at 3 to 5 years and £78,655 including Pipalong Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed 7 times.

PISTACHIO (GB) (c. by Unblest (GB)), Champion 3yr old in Scandinavia in 1999, won 18 races at home, in Denmark, in Norway and in Sweden and £217,662 including Insignitracing Taby Open Sprint Championship., Taby, **Gr.3**, Polar Sprint Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**, Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintlop, Ovrevoll, **L.** (twice), placed second in Polar Million Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3** and third in Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **Gr.3**; sire.

CAPTIVATOR (GB) (f. by Motivator (GB)), won 4 races at 4 and 5 years and £48,497 including Snowdrop Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and third in John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**

Azarole (IRE) (g. by Alzao (USA)), won 5 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £179,327, placed 14 times including second in Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2** and third in Jaxx Pokal, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, Lingfield Park, **L.**

NUTKIN (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, £14,255 and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

Gathering Power (IRE), 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £66,378, placed second in Cecil Frail Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, Waterford Testimonial Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

Billy Big (IRE), 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £113,919 and placed 12 times including third in Del Mar Juvenile Turf Stakes, Del Mar, **L.**

3rd Dam

KASHMIRI SNOW, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

KARSHI (GB), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 8 times; also won 4 races over hurdles at 5 to 7 years including Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times including third in Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and won 1 race over fences.

KASGAR (TUR), won 1 race at 3 years abroad; dam of winners.

HORSE IN TRAINING, to Dissolve a Partnership

20 (NON VAT)

PIRANHADRAMA
(GB)

(2018)
A Bay Filly

Heeraat (IRE)	{	Dark Angel (IRE)	{	Acclamation (GB)
		Thawrah (IRE)	{	Midnight Angel (GB)
Piranha (IRE) (2009)	{	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{	Green Desert (USA)
		Mosaïque Beauty (IRE)	{	Arjuzah (IRE)
			{	Danehill (USA)
			{	Patrona (USA)
			{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{	Mosaïque Bleue (GB)

Has had a soft palate operation.
GBB (100%)

PIRANHADRAMA (GB), placed once 3 years, 2021; Own sister to *DAHAWI* (GB). Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 54 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 42 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	6 runs	1 pl	£600
ALL WEATHER	6 runs		£300

1st Dam

PIRANHA (IRE), won 2 races at 2 years and placed once;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

Go On Go On Go On (GB) (2013 f. by Medicean (GB)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £32,600 and placed 3 times including third in Scarborough Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**

DAHAWI (GB) (2016 c. by Heeraat (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2020 at home and in U.A.E. and £51,007 and placed 8 times.

RONNIE THE ROOSTER (GB) (2014 g. by Captain Gerrard (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 years and placed 7 times.

Piranheer (GB) (2019 g. by Heeraat (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2021.

Piranhadrama (GB) (2018 f. by Heeraat (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2020 filly and a 2021 filly both by Massaat (IRE).

2nd Dam

MOSAÏQUE BEAUTY (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years; Own sister to **SUBTLE POWER** (IRE);

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

MASTERPOWER (IRE), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years abroad, £17,088 and placed 8 times.

BLACKLOOKS (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years and £14,878 and placed twice.

3rd Dam

MOSAÏQUE BLEUE (GB), unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

SUBTLE POWER (IRE), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, second in Pan American Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

Mutahadee (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and placed second in Dubai Duty Free Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, third in Emirates Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

Arhaaff (IRE), won 1 race, placed second in Lupe Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; dam of winners. Monty's Girl (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

NAUGHTY OR NICE (IRE), 2 races at 3 years including Irish Stallion Farms EBF Yeats Stakes, Navan, **L.**, placed third in Stanerra Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Dark Crusader (IRE), 4 races and placed second in Give Thanks Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**.

The next dam *MARTINGALE*, won 2 races at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

MERSEY, won 5 races in France including Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

MUNCIE (IRE), won 3 races at 3 years in France including Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Marton (FR), won 1 race in France, second in Grand Prix de Bruxelles, Boitsfort, **Gr.1**.

MOUNTAIN SPIRIT (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once; third dam of **MK FANCY** (FR), won Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Madame du Barry (FR), placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

MORCOTE (IRE), 2 races at 2 years including Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

MIAMI SANDS (IRE), won Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**, second in Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Military Tune (IRE), unraced; grandam of **GOLD-FUN** (IRE), 11 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in Hong Kong including BOCHK Management Jockey Club Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**.

21 (WITH VAT)

PRETTY PRETTY ROSE (SWE)

(2018)
A Chesnut Filly



PRETTY PRETTY ROSE (SWE), placed once at 2 years, 2020 in Sweden. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT 4 runs 1 pl £1,632

1st Dam

SWEETEN (USA), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

HORIZONTE (USA) (2008 c. by Quiet American (USA)), won 15 races abroad and £80,362 and placed 11 times.

SWEET HILL (SWE) (2013 f. by Tertullian (USA)), won 5 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in Sweden and £19,472 and placed 10 times.

LINDSEY (SWE) (2011 f. by Academy Award (IRE)), won 1 race at 5 years in Sweden and £11,624 and placed 14 times.

LIGETY (SWE) (2010 f. by Academy Award (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years in Sweden and £14,183 and placed 9 times.

Pretty Pretty Rose (SWE) (2018 f. by Hallucinate (USA)), see above.

Courtois (SWE) (2020 c. by Hallucinate (USA)).

2nd Dam

LA PRINCESA (USA), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

CELOPHANE MAN (USA), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £17,280.

3rd Dam

REALLY BLUE (USA), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

REAL QUIET (USA), Champion 3yr old colt in U.S.A. in 1998, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. including Hollywood Gold Cup, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special Handicap, Pimlico, **Gr.1**, Preakness Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Futurity, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, placed second in Belmont Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Santa Anita Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

MINING MY BUSINESS (USA), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

REAL COZZY (USA), won Fair Grounds Oaks, Fair Grounds, **Gr.2**, placed second in Mother Goose Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**.

Mindy (USA), ran in U.S.A.; dam of **ROSALBA MARIA (VEN)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Venezuela in 2018, won Premio Prensa Hipica Nacional, La Rinconada, **L**.

Indy Business (USA), unraced; dam of **ITSONLYACTINGDAD (USA)**, won Winstar Matchmaker Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, second in Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes, **Gr.1**, **QUIET BUSINESS (USA)**, won Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**.

WORTH EVERY PENNY (USA), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

Worth A Buck (USA), winner in U.S.A., second in Count Fleet Stakes, Aqueduct.

Beaming Belle (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of winners.

FOREIGN ARGUMENT (USA), won Danzig Stakes, Penn National, **L.R**.

The next dam MEADOW BLUE (USA), unraced; Own sister to **CROWNED PRINCE (USA)**,

MAJESTIC PRINCE (USA) and **Our Queen (USA)**;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

NUREYEV'S BEST (USA), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Finlande, Evry, **L**, placed third in Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

ANDUJAR (USA), won Milady Breeders' Cup Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, placed third in Go For Wand Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1** and Vanity Invitational Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **IDOL (USA)**, won Santa Anita Handicap, **Gr.1**.

Allegedly Blue (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Princess Royal Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

HAWAIT AL BARR (GB), 3 races including Stubbs Stakes, Newmarket, **L**; third dam of **NEZWAAH (GB)**, 5 races including Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

MANGALA (USA), won 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by The Old Malthouse (J. Osborne)
the Property of a Partnership*

22 (WITH VAT)

**RESTRICTED
AREA (IRE)**

(2018)

A Bay Gelding

Lethal Force (IRE)	Dark Angel (IRE)	Acclamation (GB)
		Midnight Angel (GB)
	Land Army (IRE)	Desert Style (IRE)
		Family At War (USA)
L'île Aux Loups (IRE) (2006)	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA)
		Offshore Boom
	Louve (USA)	Irish River (FR)
		Louveterie (USA)

RESTRICTED AREA (IRE), placed twice at 2 years, 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 63 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 63 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

ALL WEATHER

4 runs

2 pl

£1,082

1st Dam

L'île Aux Loups (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £21,165 and placed 3 times including second in Prix Isola Bella, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; Own sister to **Louve Rare (IRE)**;

dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-
ISLE OF WOLVES (GB) (2016 g. by Nathaniel (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £15,608 and placed 9 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years and £1703.

Restricted Area (IRE) (2018 g. by Lethal Force (IRE)), see above.

Trasgu (GB) (2019 c. by El Kabeir (USA)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2020 colt by Hawkbill (USA) and a 2021 filly by Eqtidaar (IRE).

2nd Dam

LOUVE (USA), won 2 races in France and £56,404 including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**;

dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-
LOUP BRETON (IRE) (c. by Anabaa (USA)), won 5 races at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £439,746 including Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Prix Daphnis, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Prix d'Isphahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

LIL'WING (IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 years in France and £54,167 including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, all her starts.

LOUVE ROYALE (IRE) (f. by Peintre Celebre (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £179,930 including Rood and Riddle Dowager Stakes, Keeneland, **L.**, Top Corsage Handicap, Churchill Downs, placed second in Modesty Handicap, Arlington, **Gr.3**, Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Stay The Night (USA), winner in France, third in Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

ALLEGORY (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **COPPER BULLET (USA)**, won Coors Light Saratoga Special Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**; sire, **Fast Car (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; also winner over jumps in U.S.A., third in Gladstone Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**

Louve des Reves (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in France and U.S.A., £55,621, second in Prix Solitude, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of winners.

Omar Bradley (USA), winner in Denmark and in France, second in Dansk Jockey Club Cup, Copenhagen, **L.** and third in Prix La Rochette, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

Louve Rare (IRE) (f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £21,385, placed second in Prix Charles Laffitte, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

Lamu (GB), 1 race at 3 years in France, third in Prix du Point du Jour, Craon, **L.**

LOUVE NATIONALE (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £17,474; dam of winners.

LIGNE D'OR (GB), 3 races at 3 years in France and £174,757 including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, Compiègne, **L.**, placed third in Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.

3rd Dam

LOUVETERIE (USA), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-
LOUP SAUVAGE (USA), Champion older horse in Europe in 1998 (9.5-10.5f.), won 4

races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix d'Isphahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, second in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, to Dissolve a Partnership

23 (NON VAT)

SIR GREGORY (FR)

(2018)
A Chesnut Gelding

{	Equiano (FR)	Acclamation (GB)	Royal Applause (GB)
		Entente Cordiale (IRE)	Princess Athena
	Tegara (GB) (2013)	Hard Spun (USA)	Ela-Mana-Mou
		Damaniyat Girl (USA)	Mirmande (GB)
		Danzig (USA)	Turkish Trust (USA)
			Elusive Quality (USA)
			Dabaweyaa

SIR GREGORY (FR), placed once at 3 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 65 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 2 runs
ALL WEATHER 3 runs 1 pl £1,014

1st Dam

TEGARA (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £15,970 and placed 5 times;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Sir Gregory (FR) (2018 g. by Equiano (FR)), see above.

(2019 c. by Dabirsim (FR)).

She also has a 2020 colt by Sea The Moon (GER).

2nd Dam

DAMANIYAT GIRL (USA), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £123,321 including Boadicea Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Eternal Stakes, Warwick, **L.** and France Galop FRBC Istanbul Trophy, Veliefield, **L.**;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

GRAND BAZAAR (GB), won 3 races at 3 years, 2020 and £38,223 and placed 6 times.

3rd Dam

DABAWEYAA, won 2 races at 3 years including Atalanta Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed second in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Child Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**;

dam of **fourteen winners** from 16 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

MAGELLAN (USA), won 6 races at 3 to 5 years at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. including American Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, placed second in Bay Meadows Handicap, Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**, Oak Tree Breeders' Cup Mile Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

Bin Nashwan (USA), won 4 races at 2, 5 and 6 years at home and in U.A.E., third in Prix de la Salamandre, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Nad Al Sheba Sprint, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**

Alanees (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and placed second in Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Supreme Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Golden Arrow (USA), won 7 races in U.S.A. and placed third in San Simeon Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Turf Express Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

Western Diplomat (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in UAE 2000 Guineas, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**.

ANEESATI (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

Ras Shaikh (USA), 1 race at 2 years, second in Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of

RACER FOREVER (USA), won Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Surrey Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.**; grandam of **GOING GLOBAL (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 at home and in U.S.A. including Honeymoon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Providencia Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Sweet Life Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

Silver Arrow (USA), placed once at 2 years; dam of **MASTA PLASTA (IRE)**, 6 races at home and in France including Norfolk Stakes, York, **Gr.3** and Prix de Bonneval, Chantilly, **L.**; grandam of **TIGGY WIGGY (IRE)**, Champion 2yr old filly in England in 2014, Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2014, 6 races at 2 years including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

The next dam **Habituee**, won 1 race in France, second in Prix d'Aumale, ParisLongchamp, **L.**;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

ACCLIMATISE, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**, second in Oaks Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

BRUCKNER, won 2 races at 3 years including Sprint Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

MA FEMME, won 2 races at 3 years including Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**, placed third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

Epistolienne, placed 5 times in France including second in Prix des Tuileries, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of winners.

EPISTOLAIRE (IRE), 4 races including Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Park House Stables (A. Balding)
the Property of a Partnership*

24 (WITH VAT)

**THE KODI KID
(IRE)**
(2018)
A Bay Gelding

}	Kodi Bear (IRE)	Kodiak (GB)	{ Danehill (USA)
		Hawattef (IRE)	{ Ratha
	Dat II Do (GB) (2012)	Bahamian Bounty (GB)	{ Mujtahid (USA)
		Broughtons Revival (GB)	{ Madary (CAN)
			{ Cadeaux Genereux
			{ Clarentia
			{ Pivotal (GB)
			{ Ella Lamees (GB)

Has been seen to windsuck

THE KODI KID (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £10,694 including Family Funday Tickets Now On Sale Apprentice Handicap (Class 4), Chester and placed twice. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 87 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 87 (Flat) (prior to compilation)
TURF 6 runs 2 wins 2 pl £10,694 F - GS 7f 127y - 1m

1st Dam

DAT IL DO (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

THE KODI KID (IRE) (2018 g. by Kodi Bear (IRE)), see above.

Allez Louise (IRE) (2017 f. by Acclamation (GB)), placed once at 3 years, 2020, from only 2 starts.

(2019 f. by Tagula (IRE)).

She also has a 2020 colt by Tagula (IRE).

2nd Dam

BROUGHTONS REVIVAL (GB), won 3 races at 5 years and £19,961 and placed 4 times; dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

EASY ROAD (GB) (g. by Compton Place (GB)), Champion sprinter in Scandinavia in 2016, won 14 races at 2 to 6 years at home, in Norway and in Sweden and £242,671 including Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3**, Rous Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Hagerneholm Taby Open Sprint, Taby, **L.** (twice), Zawawi Bro Park Varsprint, Bro Park, **L.**, Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintop, Ovrevoll, **L.**, placed 15 times including second in Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3**, Taby Varsprint, Taby, **L.** and Norsk Jockeyklubs Sprintop, Ovrevoll, **L.**

ALDAARY (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £32,224 and placed once.

SHOW ME AGAIN (GB), won 2 races at 2 years and £12,757 and placed twice.

DAT IL DO (GB), see above.

MY ABBEY ROAD (GB), won 1 race at 3 years in Norway and placed 3 times.

WALK WITH AN ANGEL (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice.

3rd Dam

ELLA LAMEES (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

MUGEBA (GB), won 6 races at 3 to 6 years and placed 25 times.

BROUGHTONS REVIVAL (GB), see above.

KINGSGATE CASTLE (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 9 times.

4th Dam

LAMEES (USA), unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

Dumnoni (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 10 times including second in Snowdrop Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.** and Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' Stakes, York, **L.**; dam of winners.

CAMBORNE (GB), 6 races at 3 to 5 years including Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times including second in Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; also placed once over hurdles at 7 years.

Michael's Mount (GB), 5 races at 3, 4 and 6 years and placed 8 times; also 2 races over hurdles at 5 years and placed once viz third in Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, **Gr.2**

Francesco Guardi (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed twice including second in Dubai Arc Trial, Newbury, **L.**, all his starts.

The next dam **VACHTI (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Strasbourg, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed third in Prix de Psyché, Deauville, **Gr.3** and fourth in Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

Secret Saver (USA), won 2 races at 3 years and placed second in Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**.

25 (NON VAT)

**TOMMY
TITTLEMOUSE
(IRE)**
(2018)
A Bay Gelding

}	Sir Prancealot (IRE)	{	Tamayuz (GB)	{	Nayef (USA)
			Mona Em (IRE)		Al Ishq (FR)
}	French Doll (IRE) (2007)	{	Titus Livius (FR)	{	Catrail (USA)
			Alpine Flair (IRE)		Moy Water (IRE)
					Machiavellian (USA)
					Party Doll
					Tirol
					French Flair (USA)

Has had a soft palate operation.

TOMMY TITTLEMOUSE (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years, 2020 and placed 3 times. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 78 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 73 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	9 runs	1 win	2 pl	£7,295	GS	6f 6y
ALL WEATHER	2 runs		1 pl	£1,344		

1st Dam

FRENCH DOLL (IRE), ran a few times at 3 and 4 years;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

RAPID RISE (IRE) (2014 g. by Fast Company (IRE)), won 1 race at 5 years and £12,685 and placed 8 times.

TOMMY TITTLEMOUSE (IRE) (2018 g. by Sir Prancealot (IRE)), see above.

Is It Off (IRE) (2015 g. by Clodovil (IRE)), placed 4 times at 2 to 4 years.

2nd Dam

ALPINE FLAIR (IRE), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

KAMAKIRI (IRE)/ESPERANZA (IRE) (c. by Trans Island (GB)), won 6 races at home and in Hong Kong and £152,551 including European Free Handicap, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 5 times including third in Midsummer Stakes, Windsor, **L.**

Road To Love (IRE) (g. by Fruits of Love (USA)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £123,745 and placed 9 times including second in Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

ALPINE REEL (IRE), won 4 races at 4 and 5 years, £30,465 and placed 4 times, all his starts.

CONVERSATIONAL (IRE), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £10,770; dam of winners.

Simmy's Copshop (GB), 4 races at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2021 at home and in Norway and £43,023 and placed 12 times including third in Rochestown Stakes, Naas, **L.**

3rd Dam

French Flair (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

FAIR WEATHER (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy including Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**, placed third in Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

GRIEGA (IRE), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Critérium du Bèquet, La Teste de Buch, **L.**; dam of winners.

Russian Flair (USA), unraced; grandam of **REDNAV (AUS)**, won McKimms Real Estate Grafton Cup, Grafton, **L.**, placed third in Marsh Port Adelaide Guineas, Morphettville, **L.** Fantastic Star (AUS), unraced; dam of winners.

DONATELA BELA (BRZ), won G. P. Presidente Fabio da Silva Prado, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3**; dam of **Jolie Mabi (BRZ)**, winner in Brazil and placed second in Grande Premio Roger Guedon, Gavea, **Gr.3**, Grande Premio Adair Eyras de Arujo, Gavea, **Gr.3**, third in Grande Premio Margarida Polak Lara, Gavea, **Gr.1**.

Basileia (BRZ), unraced; dam of **Impeachment (BRZ)**, winner in Brazil and placed third in Grande Premio Estado de Rio de Janeiro, Gavea, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **Princess Cariole**, won 4 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Q, Santa Anita and third in Bay Meadows Oaks, Bay Meadows;

dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 10 living foals of racing age-

Anna Ralph (USA), placed once at 2 years viz second in Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

Grandeur And Grace (USA), placed 3 times at 4 years; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of winners.

HOWLE HILL (IRE), 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years and placed 8 times; also 2 races over hurdles at 3 and 4 years including Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 7 times including third in Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Highfield Bloodstock
the Property of Mr Peter Charalambous*

26 (WITH VAT)

APOLLO ONE (GB)

(2018)

A Chesnut Colt



APOLLO ONE (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £62,151 including Spring Cup, Lingfield Park, **L.**, Weatherbys Tba Conditions Stakes (Class 2), Salisbury, placed twice viz second in Each Way Extra at Bet365 Handicap Stakes (Heritage Handicap) (Class 2), Newmarket and third in Solario Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 104 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 102 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	9 runs	2 wins	2 pl	£40,608	GF - S	6f - 7f
ALL WEATHER	2 runs	1 win		£21,543	ST	7f 1y

1st Dam

BOONGA ROOGETA (GB), won 11 races at 3 to 6 years and £91,956 and placed 9 times; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

APOLLO ONE (GB) (2018 c. by Equiano (FR)), see above.

GIORGIUS (GB) (2017 c. by Nathaniel (IRE)), won 2 races at 4 years, 2021 in Italy and placed 5 times.

She also has a 2020 colt by Lethal Force (IRE).

2nd Dam

ABERLADY BAY (IRE), placed once over hurdles at 3 years;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

BOONGA ROOGETA (GB), see above.

3rd Dam

DESERT SERENADE (USA), ran twice at 3 years; Own sister to **SHEIKH ALBADOU (GB)**; dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

ATLANTIC STORM (SAF), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in South Africa including Cape Breeders Club Jamaica Handicap, Kenilworth, **L.**; dam of winners.

MAJOR PERFORMANCE (IRE), won 5 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in France and placed 11 times; also won 4 races over jumps in France and placed 3 times.

OASIS SONG (IRE), won 3 races at 4 years in Germany and abroad; dam of winners.

FORT INFINITY (SAF), won 2 races in South Africa and abroad.

MUSCARI (GB), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

FOXY CLARETS (IRE), 11 races at 2 to 7 years at home and in Italy, placed 10 times.

MAJOR MUSCARI (IRE), 4 races and placed 38 times.

The next dam SANCTUARY, unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

SHEIKH ALBADOU (GB), Champion older sprinter in Europe in 1992, won 6 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed second in Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Vosburgh Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and third in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Latalomne (USA), won 3 races and placed 6 times; also won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times including third in Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and won 4 races over fences at 7 years and placed 7 times.

SAWLAH, won 1 race at 2 years and placed once; dam of winners.

Iktidar (GB), placed twice at 3 years; dam of **Qadar (IRE)**, 7 races and placed 36 times including third in Cleves Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.**, **Ikan (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 12 times including second in Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, **Valjarv (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed 13 times including third in Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, **Sulwaan (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and placed 3 times; also 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; also 1 race over jumps at 6 years in U.S.A., placed third in Marcellus Frost Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.R.**

TRANQUIL LIFE (USA), won 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by International Bloodstock Consignors
the Property of a Company*

27 (WITH VAT)

**AUGUSTUS
CAESAR (USA)**
(2017)
A Chesnut Colt

{	Speightstown (USA)	{	Gone West (USA)	{	Mr Prospector (USA)	
			Silken Cat (CAN)		Secrettame (USA)	
{	Endless Light (GB) (2010)	{	Pivotal (GB)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)	
			{		Celeste (GB)	Fearless Revival
						Green Desert (USA)

AUGUSTUS CAESAR (USA), **won** 1 race at 2 years and £20,160 and placed 8 times. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 77 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 73 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	2 runs		1 pl	£962		
ALL WEATHER	7 runs	1 win	3 pl	£8,980	ST	5f 6y
FOREIGN FLAT	14 runs		4 pl	£10,218		

1st Dam

ENDLESS LIGHT (GB), **won** 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in Canada and £84,725 including Sweet Briar Too Stakes, Woodbine, placed 7 times including second in Ontario Fashion Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3** and Seaway Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals of racing age viz-
AUGUSTUS CAESAR (USA) (2017 c. by Speightstown (USA)), see above.
(2018 g. by Flintshire (GB)).

Ward Castle (IRE) (2019 c. by Flintshire (GB)), unraced to date.

2nd Dam

CELESTE (GB), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

ENDLESS LIGHT (GB) (f. by Pivotal (GB)), see above.

CAINHOE STAR (GB), won 3 races at 4 years and £19,223 and placed 9 times.

VAN DER DECKEN (GB), won 2 races at 2 years at home and in U.A.E. and £54,884 and placed 3 times.

Heavenly (GB), ran twice at 2 years; dam of a winner.

GILDED HEAVEN (GB), 1 race at 3 years and placed once.

3rd Dam

HEAVENLY RAY (USA), **won** 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 living foals of racing age viz-

MEGAHERTZ (GB), won 14 races at 2 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. including Yellow Ribbon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, John C Mabee Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Santa Barbara Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** (3 times), Honeymoon Breeders' Cup Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Beverly Hills Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, San Geronio Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Santa Ana Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, American Oaks, Hollywood Park, **L.**, Providencia Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.R.**, Some Sensation Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, Blue Norther Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, placed 13 times including second in Beverly D Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Gamely Breeders' Cup Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, San Geronio Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and third in Gamely Breeders' Cup Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Santa Ana Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Critérium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**; dam of winners.

CAUSEITHERTZ (USA), winner in U.S.A.

HERTZALOT (USA), winner in U.S.A.

HEAVEN SENT (GB), won 6 races at 3 to 6 years including Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** (twice), Snowdrop Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed second in Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Matron Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Windsor Forest Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), Ridgewood Pearl Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Wolferton Handicap, Ascot, **L.**, Atalanta Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.** and third in Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Seven Heavens (GB), 4 races at 2, 5 and 7 years, 2021 at home and in Hong Kong and placed 12 times including second in Surrey Stakes, Epsom Downs, **L.** and third in King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, European Free Handicap, Newmarket, **L.**

Firmament (GB), 6 races to 2020 and placed 27 times including third in Paradise Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

Heavenly Dawn (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times including third in Dick Hern Fillies Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, from only 7 starts; dam of winners.

ORION'S BOW (GB), won 8 races and placed 13 times.

28 (WITH VAT)

BELL EX ONE
(IRE)

(2018)

A Bay Gelding

{	Excelebration (IRE)	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
		Sun Shower (IRE)	Patrona (USA)
	Bonnie Bluebell (IRE) (2005)	Montjeu (IRE)	Indian Ridge
		Spinney (GB)	Miss Kemble (GB)
		Sadler's Wells (USA)	
		Floripedes (FR)	
		Unfuwain (USA)	
		Spin	

Has been seen to Weave.

BELL EX ONE (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 and £17,693 and placed 3 times. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest IHRB Rating 77 (Flat) Latest IHRB Rating 77 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	15 runs	2 wins	3 pl	£17,318	G - S	1m 1f 100y - 1m 5f 186y
ALL WEATHER	1 run			£375		

1st Dam

BONNIE BLUEBELL (IRE), ran twice at 3 years;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

SILLARO (IRE) (2014 c. by High Chaparral (IRE)), won 6 races at 2 to 6 years, 2020 in Italy and £28,962 and placed 10 times.

JANNA'S JINGLE (IRE) (2010 f. by Oratorio (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years and £15,038 and placed 7 times.

BELL EX ONE (IRE) (2018 g. by Excelebration (IRE)), see above.

Bellsinthewood (IRE) (2017 f. by Ivawood (IRE)), placed 4 times at 2 and 4 years, 2021 at home and in U.S.A.

2nd Dam

SPINNEY (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **GULLAND (GB)**;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

Loch Long (IRE) (g. by Galileo (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years and £34,899 and placed 3 times including third in Ballycullen Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and £20,954 and placed 5 times including second in Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, third in Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Advertising Space (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

RALSTON ROAD (IRE), 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £68,057 including Grand Cup, York, **L.**, placed 3 times.

Carbon Dating (IRE), 4 races at 4 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £193,628 and placed 16 times including third in Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Abu Dhabi Championship, Abu Dhabi, **Gr.3**.

3rd Dam

SPIN, unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

TOP SPIN (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; also won 6 races over hurdles at 4 to 7 years including Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed second in Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, Tote Placepot Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, Regency Hurdle, Warwick, **L.**, Summit Junior Hurdle, Lingfield Park, **L.** and third in Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

GULLAND (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years viz Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Tote Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed second in Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.

SALCHOW, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, placed second in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Newbury Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and third in Princess Royal Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

SHADOW DANCING (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, placed second in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2** and third in Oaks Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **Rasmye (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Dee Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**.

Three in One (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed third in Dueling Grounds Derby, **L.** **SNOWSPIN**, won 5 races at home, in France and abroad; grandam of **SILENT SUNDAY (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix de la Cochère, Chantilly, **L.**

LAST SPIN (GB), placed twice at 2 and 3 years; also won 1 race over hurdles at 3 years; third dam of **THE TARTAN SPARTAN (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years including Her Majesty's Plate, Down Royal, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Canterbrook Stud, Ireland
the Property of John Duggan*

29 (NON VAT)

**BOY CALLED SUE
(IRE)**

(2017)
A Bay Filly

{	Leading Light (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		{	Dance Parade (USA)	{	Floripedes (FR)
{	Solunar (IRE) (2009)	{	Oscar (IRE)	{	Gone West (USA)
		{	Outlaw Princess (IRE)	{	River Jig (USA)
		{		Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				{	Snow Day (FR)
				{	Beneficial (GB)
				{	All French (IRE)

BOY CALLED SUE (IRE), ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021; also ran 3 times over hurdles at 4 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 run	
HURDLE	3 runs	£357

1st Dam

SOLUNAR (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years;
dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age-
(2018 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)).

2nd Dam

Outlaw Princess (IRE), won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and £15,686 and placed 4 times including third in Eagle Star EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.** and won 2 races over fences and £25,879 and placed 5 times including second in Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **L.**;
dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-
FREWAY SPACE (IRE), placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles at 6 and 7 years and won 1 race over fences and placed once.

3rd Dam

ALL FRENCH (IRE), unraced;
dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-
Outlaw Princess (IRE), see above.

4th Dam

NOELBONNE FEMME, ran once at 4 years; also ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years;
dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 5 living foals of racing age including-
Compo (IRE), won 3 races over hurdles and placed 7 times and placed 3 times over fences including second in Irish Stallion Farms EBF Novice Handicap Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

The next dam CHILLAWAY, placed once over hurdles at 3 years;
dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

DANNY HARROLD, won 2 N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also won 2 races over hurdles at 6 and 7 years, placed second in Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **L.**, Berkshire Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, Golden Miller Novices' Hurdle, Leicester, **L.** and won 1 race over fences viz Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**
Roamaway, unraced; dam of winners.

GLAZEAWAY (IRE), 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 3 races over hurdles including Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**

MANDY MILLER, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; grandam of **MALLOWNEY (IRE)**, 3 races over hurdles including Kingsfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and 4 races over fences including Dan Moore Memorial Handicap Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, Black Hills Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Bavaway, unraced; dam of winners.

BOSTON BOB (IRE), 1 N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also 4 races over hurdles including Navan Novice Hurdle, **Gr.1**, Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed second in Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and 5 races over fences including Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Punchestown Gold Cup Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

River Lodge (IRE), ran; dam of **Belle Brook (IRE)**, 1 race over hurdles and 1 race over fences, placed second in Aon Handicap Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Backaway (IRE), unraced; dam of **BRIAR HILL (IRE)**, 2 N.H. Flat Races at 5 years including Weatherbys Champion Bumper, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also 4 races over hurdles including Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**, Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and 1 race over fences, **JAZZAWAY (IRE)**, 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also 3 races over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Mike Murphy Racing
the Property of a Partnership*

30 (WITH VAT)

**BREEZYANDBRIGHT
(IRE)**

(2018)
A Bay Gelding

{	Epaulette (AUS)	{	Commands (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Accessories (GB)	{	Cotehele House
				{	Singspiel (IRE)
				{	Anna Matrushka
	Tranquil Sky (GB) (2001)	{	Intikhab (USA)	{	Red Ransom (USA)
			{	{	Crafty Example (USA)
			{	{	Night Shift (USA)
			{	{	Quiet Week-End

BREEZYANDBRIGHT (IRE), placed 4 times at 3 years, 2021. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 52 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	5 runs	4 pl	£3,270
ALL WEATHER	5 runs		£600

1st Dam

TRANQUIL SKY (GB), **won** 2 races at 2 years and £16,892 and placed 5 times;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

DISCUSSIONTOFOLLOW (IRE) (2010 g. by Elusive City (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £103,577 and placed 5 times.

WOLOWITZ (IRE)/URBAN CHIC (IRE) (2013 g. by Intense Focus (USA)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £114,686 and placed once.

CORCUVELO (IRE) (2012 c. by Thewayouare (USA)), won 3 races at 4 and 7 years in Sweden and £11,438 and placed 11 times.

KRIPKE (IRE) (2015 g. by Fast Company (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £31,662 and placed 7 times.

DIAMOND VISION (IRE) (2008 g. by Diamond Green (FR)), won 1 race at 3 years.

Breezyandbright (IRE) (2018 g. by Epaulette (AUS)), see above.

Kate Kelly (IRE) (2011 f. by Bushranger (IRE)), placed once at 3 years, from only 2 starts.

2nd Dam

TRANQUILLITY (GB), **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

TRANQUILIZER (GB), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years and placed 13 times; dam of a winner.

SEQUILLO (GB), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years and £26,316 and placed 9 times.

3rd Dam

Quiet Week-End, **won** 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Chesham Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Songstress Stakes, Golden Gate, **L.**, third in Danepak Bacon Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and fourth in Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 5 living foals of racing age including-

PLEASANT SURPRISE (GB)/JUST RIGHT (GB), won 5 races at home, in Singapore and abroad including Tunku Gold Cup, Selangor, **L.**, placed second in Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, Penang, **L.** and third in Coronation Cup, Perak, **L.**

The next dam **MELODRAMA**, **won** 2 races at 3 years and placed twice;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

LEMON SOUFFLE (GB), Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1993, Jt Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 1993, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Moylgare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; grandam of **DELIZIA AL LIMONE (JPN)**, won Hagi Stakes, Kyoto, **L.R.**, **LEMOM SILK (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years; also 3 races over hurdles including Summit Junior Hurdle, Lingfield Park, **Gr.2**.

CARAMBA (GB), won 2 races at 3 years viz Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, second in Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Coyote (GB), 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Valiant Stakes, Ascot, **L.**; dam of

OH GOODNESS ME (GB), 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Park Express Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed third in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**,

ERADICATE (IRE), 3 races at 3 and 4 years including Braveheart Stakes, Hamilton Park, **L.**; also 4 races over hurdles at 5 to 7 years including Swinton Handicap Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** (twice) and 2 races over fences; grandam of

BRIMHAM ROCKS (GB), 6 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in Australia including Tattersall's Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.3**, placed second in The Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1**, **CHAMADE (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2020 including Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed second in Middleton Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ballyknock Stud
the Property of T. Heatrick and D. Laverty*

31 (NON VAT)

CHOICE OF MINE (AUS)

(2017)
A Bay Colt

{	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
	Thislilsoulofmine (CAN) (2007)		Shantha's Choice (AUS)		Razyana (USA)
			Perfect Soul (IRE)		Canny Lad (AUS)
			Thislillightofmine (USA)		Dancing Show (USA)
					Sadler's Wells (USA)
					Ball Chairman (USA)
					Kingmambo (USA)
					Minnie Hauk (USA)

Choice of Mine (AUS), won 1 race at 2 years and £22,782 and placed twice including second in Patton Stakes, Dundalk, **L.**, also fourth in Ballysax Stakes, Dundalk, **Gr.3**. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest IHRB Rating 98 (Flat) Latest IHRB Rating 90 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF	3 runs			£712		
ALL WEATHER	5 runs	1 win	2 pl	£22,070	ST	1m

1st Dam

Thislilsoulofmine (CAN), won 2 races at 4 and 5 years in Canada and £93,119 and placed 4 times including third in Ontario Damsel Stakes, Woodbine, **L.R.**;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

Choice of Mine (AUS) (2017 c. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)), see above.

Festivalier (FR) (2015 g. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)), placed once at 2 years in France and £2933; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France and £15,769.

Redoute's Soul (AUS) (2018 f. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)), unraced to date.

(2019 f. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)).

2nd Dam

THISLILLIGHTOFMINE (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 3 years;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

Thislilsoulofmine (CAN) (f. by Perfect Soul (IRE)), see above.

LET ME SHINE (USA), won 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

INSIGNIA OF RANK (IRE), 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £115,783 including Celebration Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2021.

Mayleaf Shine (IRE), 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £60,545 and placed 10 times including second in Musselburgh Arran Sprint Stakes, Ayr, **L.**

3rd Dam

Minnie Hauk (USA), won 2 races at 3 years and placed second in Fasig-Tipton CTBA Stakes, Curragh, **L.** and Cornelscourt Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; Own sister to **GIELGUD (USA)**, **MALINOWSKI (USA)** and **MONROE (USA)**;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

CHIEF CONTENDER (IRE), won 4 races at home and in France including Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Derby de l'Ouest, Nantes, **L.**, placed second in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2** (twice).

AVIANCE, won 2 races including Phoenix Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

DENON (USA), won Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Charles Whittingham Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (USA), won Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Child Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of

ALDEBARAN (USA), won Forego Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, San Carlos Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire,

GOOD JOURNEY (USA), won Atto Mile Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Citation Handicap, **Gr.2** (twice), third in Breeders' Cup Mile, Arlington, **Gr.1**; sire.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (USA), 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **L.**, placed second in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of

SPINNING WORLD (USA), Champion older miler in Europe in 1997, won Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** (twice) and Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **WAR OF WILL (USA)**, won Maker's Mark Mile Stakes,

Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Preakness Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.1**, **PATHFORK (USA)**, Champion 2yr old colt in Ireland in 2010, won National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

REMOTE ROMANCE (USA), 2 races in France; dam of **SADDEX (GB)**, won Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1**, P.Presidente della Repubblica-Atteraces, Rome, **Gr.1**, second in Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Egerton House Stables (A. McCabe)
the Property of a Partnership*

32 (WITH VAT)

DEVASTE (GB)

March 28th, 2019
A Chesnut Colt

}	Buratino (IRE)	{	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Bergamask (USA)	{	Patrona (USA)
}	Abbotsfield (IRE) (2010)	{	Sakhee's Secret (GB)	{	Kingmambo (USA)
			May Day Queen (IRE)	{	Adonesque (IRE)
				{	Sakhee (USA)
				{	Palace Street (USA)
				{	Danetime (IRE)
				{	Birthday Present (GB)

DEVASTE (GB), **won** 1 race at 2 years, 2021 viz bet365 Restricted Novice Stakes, Brighton.
Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (subject to re-examination) (see Conditions of Sale).

Highest BHA Rating 79 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 77 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 4 runs 1 win £4,080 GS 6f 210y

1st Dam

ABBOTSFIELD (IRE), **won** 1 race at 4 years and placed twice;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

DIFFIDENT SPIRIT (GB) (2018 g. by Sayif (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021.

DEVASTE (GB) (2019 c. by Buratino (IRE)), see above.

Giveit Some Orange (GB) (2017 g. by Anjaal (GB)), placed once at 4 years, 2021, his only start.

She also has a 2020 colt by Gregorian (IRE).

2nd Dam

May Day Queen (IRE), **won** 1 race at 2 years and £11,800 and placed 4 times including third in Naas Sprint Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

Mukhmal (IRE) (g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £72,081 and placed 6 times including second in Dragon Stakes, Sandown Park, **L.**

KINGSLEY KLARION (IRE), won 5 races at 2, 3 and 6 years, £44,097 and placed 13 times.

COLLATERAL (IRE), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years, 2020 abroad, £134,139, placed 22 times.

ABBOTSFIELD (IRE), see above.

3rd Dam

BIRTHDAY PRESENT (GB), unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

ACCEPTED (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Hong Kong including Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**, placed 5 times including third in Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

ASIDIOUS ALEXANDER (IRE), won 2 races at 2 years at home and in France including Prix Six Perfections, Deauville, **L.**, placed twice viz second in Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3** and third in Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

May Day Queen (IRE), see above.

CAPTAIN BOB (IRE), won 5 races at 3, 6 and 7 years and placed 21 times.

CALL IT ON (IRE), won 4 races and placed 8 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 7 years; also won 4 races over hurdles and placed 8 times and won 1 race over fences at 7 years and placed 5 times.

BEATBOX RHYTHM (IRE), won 3 races at 2 years and placed twice, from only 6 starts.

WINDSOR QUEEN (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; also won 1 race over hurdles at 3 years and placed twice.

RED PRESENCE (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once, from only 3 starts.

Diamond Finesse (IRE), placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

JO'S GIRL (IRE), 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times.

MISS TIROL (IRE), 1 race at 2 years, 2020 in Sweden and placed 4 times, from only 6 starts.

The next dam *TOPICALITY (USA)*, **won** 1 race at 3 years in France; Own sister to **TOP SOCIALITE (USA)**;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

Supposition (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice including third in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

POSTULATION (USA), won American St Leger Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.3**, Silver Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Precious Passion Stakes, Monmouth Park, Cape Henlopen Stakes, Delaware Park, placed second in Elkhorn Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Calumet Farm Kentucky Turf Cup Stakes, Kentucky Downs, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Roefield Stables, Ireland (P. Fahey)
the Property of Jason Barron*

33 (WITH VAT)

**POUR THE WINE
(IRE)**
(2016)
A Bay Mare

{	Pour Moi (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		{	Gwynn (IRE)	{	Floripedes (FR)
	Still Small Voice (GB) (2005)	{	Polish Precedent (USA)	{	Darshaan
		{	Mill Line	{	Victoress (USA)
				{	Danzig (USA)
				{	Past Example (USA)
				{	Mill Reef (USA)
				{	Quay Line

POUR THE WINE (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021, viz third in EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Wexford from only 2 starts.

N.H. FLAT 2 runs 1 pl £1,063

1st Dam

STILL SMALL VOICE (GB), unraced; Own sister to **PURE GRAIN (GB)** and **All Grain (GB)**; dam of **one winner** from 5 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-
IONA ISLAND (GB) (2013 f. by Dutch Art (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 7 times.
Pour The Wine (IRE) (2016 f. by Pour Moi (IRE)), see above.
(2018 c. by Pour Moi (IRE)).
(2019 f. by Westerner (GB)).

2nd Dam

MILL LINE, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

PURE GRAIN (GB) (f. by Polish Precedent (USA)), Jt Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1995, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years and £301,577 including Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed third in Oaks Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot. **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

GONCHAROVA (USA), 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £34,539 including Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse. **Gr.3**, placed once viz third in Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **Avantist (JPN)**, winner to 2020 in Japan and placed second in Subaru Stakes, Chukyo, **L.**, **Brittany (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Qatar and £60,031 and placed 8 times including second in Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**; grandam of **CASSIUS (JPN)**, won Hakodate Nisai Stakes, Hakodate, **Gr.3**, placed second in Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**, Spicer Thoroughbreds Testa Rossa Stakes, Caulfield, **L.** and third in Bobbie Lewis Quality Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.2**, Nikkan Sports Sho Shinzan Kinen, Kyoto, **Gr.3** and Ladbrokes Anniversary Vase, Caulfield, **L.**

Grain of Truth (GB), 3 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £51,969 and placed 4 times including second in Rosemary Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, Alice Keppel Handicap, Goodwood, **L.** and third in John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**; dam of **Iptisam (GB)**, 2 races at 4 years and £33,452 and placed 7 times including second in Hever Sprint Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L.**

GRAIN OF GOLD (GB), 1 race at 3 years and placed twice, from only 4 starts; dam of **Golden Eagle (GB)**, 6 races at 3 to 5 years abroad and £36,681 and placed 15 times including third in Gestut Hachtsee-Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, Munich, **L.**

Pure Song (GB), placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of **ROMSDAL (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £477,024 including Magnolia Stakes, Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 8 times including second in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3** and third in Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, **Pure Art (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years and placed 6 times including third in Pride Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

All Grain (GB) (f. by Polish Precedent (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice including third in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Grain Only (GB), unraced; dam of **CARAVAN ROLLS ON (GB)**, 7 races at home and in Australia and £226,296 including Geelong Cup, Geelong, **Gr.3**, Sportingbet Sandown Cup, Caulfield, **L.**, placed 5 times, **Gabrial's Star (GB)**, 9 races and £81,769 and placed 24 times including second in Chester Stakes, Chester, **L.**

MILL GRAIN (GB), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Japan; dam of winners.

FINE GRAIN (JPN), won Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Chukyo, **Gr.1**, Silk Road Stakes, Kyoto, **Gr.3**, Yodo Tankyori Stakes, Kyoto, **L.**, placed second in NHK Mile Cup, Tokyo, **L.**, New Zealand Trophy (NHK Mile Cup Trial), Nakayama, **L.** and third in Mile Championship, Kyoto, **Gr.1**; sire.

Whole Grain (GB), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years at home and in France; dam of winners.

34 (NON VAT)

FAIRY TREE (IRE)
(2017)
A Bay Filly

{	Hallowed Crown (AUS)	{	Street Sense (USA)	{	Street Cry (IRE)
			Crowned Glory (AUS)	{	Bedazzle (USA)
	Blue Dune (GB) (2009)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Scatina (IRE)	{	Significant Moment (AUS)
				{	Green Desert (USA)
				{	Raffa
				{	Samum (GER)
				{	Silvassa (IRE)

FAIRY TREE (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021 viz Ring Of Kerry INH Flat Race, Killarney her only start.

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 pl £1,696

1st Dam

BLUE DUNE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz- **WOLFOFBAGGOTSTREET (IRE)/AFTER ME (IRE)** (2015 g. by Equiano (FR)), won 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years, 2020 at home and in Hong Kong and £223,160 and placed 6 times including fourth in Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**
DRAGON ROLL (IRE) (2016 f. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and £17,322 and placed 3 times.

Fairy Tree (IRE) (2017 f. by Hallowed Crown (AUS)), see above.
She also has a 2020 colt by Dragon Pulse (IRE).

2nd Dam

SCATINA (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £75,798 including Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times including second in G. P. der Dortmunder Stadtwerke-St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der Helaba Hessen Pokal, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**, Henkel Trial - Dusseldorfer Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.** and third in Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts;
dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz- **SCOUTING (IRE)**, won 2 races at 4 years in Germany and placed 3 times; dam of winners.
BLUE DUNE (GB), see above.
SABURO (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years, his only start.

3rd Dam

SILVASSA (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in Germany and placed once;
dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-
SCATINA (IRE), see above.
SEVENNA (FR), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years including Lillie Langtry Fillies' Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.
SAVANNE (IRE), 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Royaumont, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de Malleret, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** and third in Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**.
SEVENNA STAR (IRE), 2 races including Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.
SAMURAI (IRE), 5 races at 4, 5 and 7 years, 2020 in Germany and abroad including Grand Prix Land Rover Jockey Club, Dielsdorf, **L.**
SASSELLA (IRE), 2 races in France including Prix Belle de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**
Silveria (GER), unraced; dam of a winner.
SILSOL (GER), 1 race at 3 years in France; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also 6 races over hurdles at 5 to 7 years including West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, placed 7 times including second in National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2**, Select Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and third in Rendlesham Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and Gaskells Handicap Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and 3 races over fences to 2021.

The next dam **SLENDERELLA (GER), won** 5 races at 2 and 3 years in West Germany including Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**, ARAG Schwarzgold-Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, Dusseldorfer Stuten Preis, Dusseldorf, **L.**, placed second in Herbststuten-Preis um den Gatz.Alt-Pokal, Neuss, **Gr.3**, Deutscher Stutenpreis-Ford Hentschel, Hannover, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **SLENDERHAGEN (GER)**;
dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 8 foals of racing age-
Sitella (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

REPLICATOR (AUS), won Equal Sweetener Fernhill Handicap, Randwick, **Gr.3**, placed second in Maytag Ming Dynasty Handicap, Randwick, **L.**
GREEN TREASURE (AUS), won Sha Tin Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.**

35 (WITH VAT)

ROTTEN ROW (IRE)

(2017)
A Bay Gelding



ROTTEN ROW (IRE), **won** 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021 viz Ireland's Hidden Heartlands INH Flat Race, Roscommon his only start.

N.H. FLAT 1 run 1 win £5,268 GY 1m 7f 68y

1st Dam

AUSPICIOUS OUTLOOK (IRE), **won** 1 N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 and 7 years; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals of racing age viz-
ROTTEN ROW (IRE) (2017 g. by Leading Light (IRE)), see above.
(2018 c. by Leading Light (IRE)).

She also has a 2020 filly by Elusive Pimpernel (USA).

2nd Dam

GREAT OUTLOOK (IRE), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

CHASING CARS (IRE) (g. by Supreme Leader), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and £13,092 and placed once viz second in Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and won 1 race over fences and £49,818 viz motivatechallenge.com Novice Hcp Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

AUSPICIOUS OUTLOOK (IRE), see above.

CLONDAW NATIVE (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed 4 times; also winner of a point-to-point at 5 years.

MACKERYE END (IRE), won 1 race over hurdles and placed twice.

Renvyle Society (IRE), placed 5 times over hurdles at 6 and 7 years; dam of winners.

Horendus Hulabaloo (IRE), 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and £19,658 and placed 7 times including second in Paddy Power EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and 2 races over fences at 6 years and £22,357 and placed twice.

BENEFICIAL SOCIETY (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also 1 race over hurdles at 7 years and placed once.

LADY HEATH (IRE), 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020 and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021.

MOSCANISI (IRE), 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed once, from only 3 starts.

Knock Na Shee (IRE), ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also ran once over hurdles at 6 years; dam of a winner.

FOSTERED PHIL (IRE), placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also 1 race over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and placed once, from only 6 starts.

Hazy Outlook (IRE), unraced; dam of a winner.

ACHY BREAKY HEART (IRE), placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and 1 race over fences at 7 years, 2021.

3rd Dam

Out And About, **won** 3 races at 4 and 5 years and placed 12 times including second in McDonogh Handicap, Galway, **L.**;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

Whattabob (IRE), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also won 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and placed 5 times including third in Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and won 1 race over fences at 7 years and placed once.

Bobabout (IRE), placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed 5 times including third in Leinster Petroleum Handicap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and won 1 race over fences and placed once.

The next dam **COURT BALLETT**, unplaced at 2 to 4 years;

dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

Lady Loire, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed once viz second in Athasi Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

Damachida (IRE), 8 races at 2 to 6 years in Norway, in Sweden and in U.A.E. and placed 12 times including second in Sydsvenskan Jagersro Sprint, Jagersro, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Rockview Stables, Ireland
the Property of a Gentleman*

36 (WITH VAT)

CALVADOS (IRE)

(2018)
A Bay Filly

}	Vadamos (FR)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Konigsstuhl (GER)
			Celebre Vadala (FR)		Mosella (GER)
}	Hiya Dee (IRE) (2015)	{	Nathaniel (IRE)	{	Peintre Celebre (USA)
			Gee Kel (IRE)		Vadlamixa (FR)
					Galileo (IRE)
					Magnificent Style (USA)
					Danehill Dancer (IRE)
					Shir Dar (FR)

CALVADOS (IRE), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2021; also **won** 1 race over hurdles at 3 years, 2021 viz J.J. Burke Car Sales 3-y-o Maiden Hurdle, Ballinrobe.

TURF	4 runs			£357		
ALL WEATHER	2 runs					
HURDLE	1 run	1 win		£5,268	GY	2m 81y

1st Dam

HIYA DEE (IRE), unraced;
dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals of racing age viz-
CALVADOS (IRE) (2018 f. by Vadamos (FR)), see above.
(2019 c. by Lawman (FR)).

2nd Dam

Gee Kel (IRE), **won** 1 race at 2 years and £27,109 and placed 4 times including second in Naas Sprint Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3** and third in Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**;
dam of **six winners** from 6 runners and 8 living foals of racing age viz-
WIN O'CLOCK (GB), won 5 races at 3 years, 2020 and £74,137 and placed 5 times.
COUR VALANT (GB), won 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £259,315 and placed 15 times.
AZRAFF (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years and £100,474 and placed 17 times.
ARLEY HALL (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 9 times; dam of winners.
SNOWFOOT (SWE), winner to 2021 in Sweden.
CRINDLE CARR (IRE), 1 race at 4 years and £9820 and placed 7 times.
ATHLUMNEY HALL (IRE), 1 race at 4 years, 2020 and placed once.
CARDUCCI (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £14,131 and placed 5 times.
GREEN RUN (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice.

3rd Dam

SHIR DAR (FR), **won** 6 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Palomar Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, placed second in Beaugay Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Angerville, Evry, **L.**, Prix Aymeri de Mauléon, Toulouse, **L.** and third in Dahlia Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Sandy Blue Stakes, Del Mar, **L.**;
dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-
Gee Kel (IRE), see above.
THUDUFUSHI (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and placed 12 times.
MADRASA (IRE), won 3 races at 4 to 6 years and placed 17 times.
SAINT CRICQ (GB), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and placed 4 times.
RIBASSO (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years abroad and placed 4 times.
MULABEE (USA), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice.
ARGENT FRANCAIS (FR), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.
Golden Flyer (FR), unraced; dam of winners.
JUMEIRAH PALM STAR (GB), 2 races at 3 years and placed once; dam of **UNDER THE STARS (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2020 including Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Eternal Stakes, Haydock Park, **L.**, placed twice.

The next dam IRISH SEA, **won** 1 race at 4 years in France;
dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

SHIR DAR (FR), see above.

Iguassu (FR), placed 3 times in France including third in Prix des Yearlings, Deauville, **L.**;
dam of winners.

RADHWA (FR), won Prix Hérod, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed third in Prix Roland de Chambure, Deauville, **L.** and Prix La Flèche, Chantilly, **L.**;
Amendment (IND), winner to 2021 abroad and placed third in Madras Gold Vase, Chennai, **L.R.**

DUNBRODY (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in France and placed twice; dam of winners.

Kilmore Quay (IRE), 2 races at 3 years in France and placed 5 times including second in Virginia Oaks, Colonial Downs, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Diomed Stables (S. Williams)
the Property of Essex Racing Club*

37 (WITH VAT)

BEIJA FLOR (IRE)

(2018)
A Bay Filly

{	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	Danehill (USA)	{ Danzig (USA)
		Patrona (USA)	{ Razyana (USA)
	Kiss Me Goodbye (GB) (2010)	Raven's Pass (USA)	{ Lomond (USA)
		Khumba Mela (IRE)	{ Gladiolus (USA)
			{ Elusive Quality (USA)
			{ Ascotney (USA)
			{ Hero's Honor (USA)
			{ Luth de Crystal (FR)

Has been seen to crib-bite

BEIJA FLOR (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years, 2021; Own sister to *FAREWELL KISS (IRE)*.

Highest BHA Rating 56 (Flat) Latest BHA Rating 44 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

TURF 6 runs £600
ALL WEATHER 10 runs 3 pl £4,597

1st Dam

KISS ME GOODBYE (GB), **won** 1 race at 3 years in France and £31,793 and placed 7 times; dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

CALIFORNIA LEGEND (IRE) (2015 g. by Camelot (GB)), **won** 3 races at 4 to 6 years, 2021 in Hong Kong and £263,313 and placed 7 times.

RICH APPROACH (IRE) (2016 g. by Dawn Approach (IRE)), **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £11,271 and placed 4 times.

FAREWELL KISS (IRE) (2017 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2020 and placed once.

Beija Flor (IRE) (2018 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), see above.

2nd Dam

KHUMBA MELA (IRE), **won** 5 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £196,858 including Prix Chloé, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Noble Damsel Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Prix Roland de Chambure, Deauville, **L.**, placed 9 times including second in Diana Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Prix Amandine, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.2** and My Charmer Handicap, Calder, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

WILKI (FR) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), **won** 2 races at 2 years in France and £67,773 including Critérium du Béquet, La Teste de Buch, **L.**, placed second in Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix du Bois, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

MADHYA (USA) (f. by Gone West (USA)), **won** 2 races at 3 years in France and £36,967 including Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 6 times; dam of winners.

MADHYANA (GER), 2 races at 3 and 4 years in Germany and placed 6 times; dam of **MYTHICO (FR)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 in Germany and £115,687 viz Mehl-Mulhens-Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**, Herzog von Ratibor-Rennen, Krefeld, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times including second in Dr Busch-Memorial, Krefeld, **Gr.3**, third in Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**, **Mythica (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in Germany and placed twice viz second in P. Casino Baden-Baden Kolner Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.** and BMW Preis, Dusseldorf, **L.**

Fleur de Sel (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

Salt Lake City (FR), 5 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £152,297 and placed 12 times including third in Prix François Boutin, Deauville, **L.**

Terrichang (GB), placed twice at 2 years, 2020 including third in Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**

3rd Dam

LUTH DE CRYSTAL (FR), placed 5 times in France;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

KHUMBA MELA (IRE), see above.

The next dam **LUTH ENCHANTEE (FR)**, Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1983, **won** 4 races in France including Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed second in Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

TIMPANI (FR), **won** 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

Manzoni (FR), 7 races in France, second in Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L.**

Millie Musique (GB), ran in France at 3 years; dam of winners.

Sideman (IRE), 2 races at 2 years and placed third in Blenheim Stakes, Curragh, **L.**